FILED March 8, 2012 Data Center Missouri Public Service Commission

Exhibit No.: Issues:

Rate of Return on Equity

Witness:Pauline M. AhernExhibit Type:DirectSponsoring Party:Missouri-American Water CompanyCase Nos.:WR-2011-0337SR-2011-0338June 30, 2011

# PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

CASE NOS. WR-2011-0337 SR-2011-0338

# DIRECT TESTIMONY

OF

# PAULINE M. AHERN, CRRA

## ON BEHALF OF

## MISSOURI-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

# JEFFERSON CITY, MISSOURI

MAWC Exhibit No. 1 Date 2-21-12 Reporter JL File No.WR - 2011-0337

# BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

#### OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

IN THE MATTER OF MISSOURI-AMERICAN ) WATER COMPANY FOR AUTHORITY TO ) FILE TARIFFS REFLECTING INCREASED ) CASE NO. WR-2011-XXXX RATES FOR WATER AND SEWER ) CASE NO. SR-2011-XXXX SERVICE )

#### **AFFIDAVIT OF PAULINE M. AHERN**

Pauline M. Ahern, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is the witness who sponsors the accompanying testimony entitled "Direct Testimony of Pauline M. Ahern"; that said testimony and schedules were prepared by her and/or under her direction and supervision; that if inquires were made as to the facts in said testimony and schedules, she would respond as therein set forth; and that the aforesaid testimony and schedules are true and correct to the best of her knowledge.

Pauline M. Ahern

State of New Jersey County of Burlington SUBSCRIBED and sworn to Before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2011.

haron M

Notary Public

My commission expires:

SHARON M. KEEFE NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY MY COMMISSION EXPIRES JULY 9, 2016

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction1
Summary
General Principles
Business Risk
Financial Risk
Missouri-American Water Company
Proxy Group
Capital Structure Ratios
Senior Capital Cost Rates
Long-Term Debt Cost Rates
Common Equity Cost Rate Models
The Efficient Market Hypothesis (EMH)       32         The Risk Premium Model (RPM)       40         The Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM)       50
Cost of Common Equity Models Applied to Comparable, Domestic, Non-Price Regulated Companies
Expected Return On Book Equity For The Proxy Group Of Domestic, Non-Price Regulated Companies
Cost Rates For The Proxy Group Of Domestic, Non-Price Regulated Companies Based Upon the DCF, RPM and CAPM
Conclusion of Common Equity Cost Rate
Financial Risk Adjustment
Flotation Cost Adjustment
Business Risk Adjustment

Appendix A – Professional Qualifications of Pauline M. Ahern

# 1 Introduction

2 Q. Please state your name, occupation and business address.

A. My name is Pauline M. Ahern. I am a Principal of AUS Consultants. My business
address is 155 Gaither Drive, Suite A, Mt. Laurel, New Jersey 08054.

5 Q. Please summarize your professional experience and educational background.

6 I have offered expert testimony on behalf of investor-owned utilities before twenty-six A. 7 state regulatory commissions on rate of return issues, including but not limited to 8 common equity cost rate, fair rate of return, capital structure issues, credit quality issues 9 and the like. I am a graduate of Clark University, Worcester, MA, where I received a 10 Bachelor of Arts degree with honors in Economics in 1973. In 1991, I received a Master 11 of Business Administration with high honors and a concentration in finance from Rutgers 12 University. The details of these appearances, my educational background, presentations I 13 have given and articles I have co-authored are shown in Appendix A supplementing this 14 testimony.

On a monthly basis, I also calculate and maintain the American Gas Association (A.G.A.) Gas Index under contract with the A.G.A., which serves as the benchmark against which the performance of the American Gas Index Fund (AGIF) is measured. The A.G.A. Gas Index and AGIF are a market capitalization weighted index and fund, respectively, comprised of the common stocks of the publicly traded corporate members of the A.G.A.

I am also the Publisher of AUS Utility Reports, responsible for supervising the
 production, publication, distribution and marketing of its various reports.

23

I am a member of the Society of Utility and Regulatory Financial Analysts

I

(SURFA) where I serve on its Board of Directors, having served two terms as President,
 from 2006 – 2008 and 2008 – 2010. Previously, I held the position of Secretary/Treasurer
 from 2004 – 2006. In 1992, I was awarded the professional designation "Certified Rate
 of Return Analyst" (CRRA) by SURFA, which is based upon education, experience and
 the successful completion of a comprehensive written examination.

I am also an associate member of the National Association of Water Companies,
serving on its Finance/Accounting/Taxation Committee; a member of the Energy
Association of Pennsylvania, formerly the Pennsylvania Gas Association; and a member
of the American Finance and Financial Management Associations.

# 10 Q. What is the purpose of your testimony in this proceeding?

A. The purpose is to provide testimony on behalf of Missouri-American Water Company
(MAWC or the Company) relative to the overall rate of return including common equity
cost rate, senior capital cost rates and capital structure which it should be afforded the
opportunity to earn on its jurisdictional rate base.

15 Q. What is your recommended overall rate of return?

A. I recommend that the Public Service Commission of the State of Missouri (MO PSC or
the Commission) authorize the Company the opportunity to earn an overall rate of return
of 8.85% based upon its pro forma capital structure at December 31, 2011, consisting of
49.36% long-term debt at a 6.36% cost rate, 0.27% preferred stock at a 9.23% cost rate
and 50.37% common equity at my recommended common equity cost rate of 11.30%
which is summarized in Table 1 below:

1					
2		Table 1			
3		Type of Capital	Ratios	Cost Rate	Weighted Cost Rate
4 5 6 7		Long-Term Debt Preferred Equity Common Equity	49.36% 0.27 <u>50.37</u>	6.36% 9.23 11.30	3.14% 0.02 <u>5.69</u>
8 9		Total	<u>100.00%</u>		<u>8.85%</u>
10 11	Q.	Have you prepared	schedules which	support your re	commended common equity
12		cost rate?			
13	A.	Yes. They are attac	hed to my prepar	red direct testimor	ny and have been marked for
14		identification as Schee	lules PMA-1 throu	ıgh PMA-17.	
15	<u>Sum</u>	mary			
16	Q.	Please summarize yo	ur recommended	common equity c	cost rate.
17	A.	My recommended cor	nmon equity cost	rate of 11.30% is s	ummarized on Schedule PMA-
18		1, page 2. As a wh	olly-owned subsid	liary of American	Water Works Company, Inc.
19		(AWK, the Parent or	American Water),	MAWC's commo	on stock is not publicly traded.
20		Thus, a market-based	common equity	cost rate cannot b	be determined directly for the
21		Company. Conseque	ntly, in arriving a	t my recommende	d common equity cost rate of
22		11.30%, I have asses	sed the market-ba	used common equi	ty cost rates of companies of
23		relatively similar, but	not necessarily id	entical risk, i.e., pr	oxy group(s) for insight into a
24		recommended commo	on equity cost rate	e applicable to M	AWC and suitable for cost of
25		capital purposes. Us	ing companies of	relatively compara	able similar risk as proxies is
26		consistent with the pri	nciples of fair rate	of return establish	ed in the <i>Hope</i> <sup>1</sup> and <i>Bluefield</i> <sup>2</sup>

. .

1

í

Federal Power Commission v. Hope Natural Gas Co., 320 U.S. 591 (1944).

cases, adding reliability to the informed expert judgment necessary to arrive at a
recommended common equity cost rate. However, no proxy group(s) can be selected to
be identical in risk to MAWC. Therefore, the proxy group(s)' results must be adjusted, if
necessary, to reflect the unique relative financial and/or business risk of the Company, as
will be discussed in detail subsequently.

6 Consistent with the Efficient Market Hypothesis (EMH), which will be discussed 7 in more detail below, my recommendation results from the application of market-based 8 cost of common equity models, the Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) approach, the Risk 9 Premium Model (RPM) and the Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) for the proxy 10 group of nine water companies whose selection will be discussed subsequently. In addition. I also selected a group of domestic, non-price regulated companies comparable 11 12 in total risk to the nine water companies, applying the DCF, RPM and CAPM to them as 13 well as assessing projected returns on book common equity or partner's capital in 14 accordance with the opportunity cost standards encapsulated in Hope and Bluefield.

15

í

í

The results derived from each are as follows:

1	Tabl	<u>e 2</u>
2		Proxy Group
3		of Nine
4		Water
5		Companies
6		
7	Discounted Cash Flow Model	9.54%
8	Risk Premium Model	10.40
9	Capital Asset Pricing Model	10.33
10	Cost of Equity Models Applied to	
11	Comparable Risk, Non-Price	
12	Regulated Companies	13.26
13		
14	Indicated Common Equity Cost	
15	Rate Before Adjustment for	
16	Financial Risk, Flotation Costs	
17	and Business Risks	10.85
18		
19	Financial Risk Adjustment	(0.07)
20		
21	Flotation Cost Adjustment	0.12
22		
23	Business Risk Adjustment	<u>0.40</u>
24		
25	Recommended Common Equity	
26	Cost Rate	<u>11.30%</u>
27		
28	After reviewing the cost rates base	d upon these models, I conclud
29	equity cost rate of 10.85% is indicated be	efore any adjustment for finan

de that a common cost rate of 10.85% is indicated before any adjustment for financial and business 30 risks related to MAWC's greater financial risk and its smaller size relative to the proxy 31 group of nine water companies as well as flotation costs. The indicated common equity 32 cost rate based upon the nine water companies was adjusted downward by 7 basis points 33 (a negative 0.07%) to reflect MAWC's slightly lower financial risk relative to the nine water companies, upward by 12 basis points (0.12%) for flotation costs and upward by 40 34 35 basis points (0.40%) to reflect MAWC's increased business risk as noted above. These 36 adjustments will be discussed subsequently. After adjustment, the financial risk-, flotation cost and business risk-adjusted common equity cost rate is 11.30%, which is 37

1

also my recommended common equity cost rate for MAWC.

# 2 General Principles

Q. What general principles have you considered in arriving at your recommended
common equity cost rate of 11.30%.

5 A. In unregulated industries, the competition of the marketplace is the principal determinant 6 of the price of products or services. For regulated public utilities, regulation must act as a 7 substitute for marketplace competition. Assuring that the utility can fulfill its obligations 8 to the public while providing safe and adequate service at all times requires a level of 9 earnings sufficient to maintain the integrity of presently invested capital as well as 10 permitting the attraction of needed new capital at a reasonable cost in competition with 11 other firms of comparable risk, consistent with the fair rate of return standards 12 established by the U.S. Supreme Court in the previously cited *Hope* and *Bluefield* cases. Consequently, marketplace data must be relied upon in assessing a common equity cost 13 14 rate appropriate for ratemaking purposes. Therefore, my recommended common equity 15 cost rate is based upon marketplace data for a proxy group of utilities as similar in risk as 16 possible to MAWC, based upon selection criteria which will be discussed subsequently. 17 Just as the use of the market data for the proxy group(s) adds reliability to the informed 18 expert judgment used in arriving at a recommended common equity cost rate, the ability 19 to use multiple common equity cost rate models also adds reliability when arriving at a 20 company-specific common equity cost rate.

#### 1 Business Risk

- Q. Please define business risk and explain why it is important to the determination of a
  fair rate of return.
- A. Business risk is the riskiness of a company's common stock without the use of debt
  and/or preferred capital. Examples of such general business risk to all utilities, i.e., water,
  electric and natural gas distribution, include the quality of management, the regulatory
  environment, customer mix and concentration of customers, service territory growth,
  capital intensity, size, and the like, which have a direct bearing on earnings.
- 9 Business risk is important to the determination of a fair rate of return because the 10 greater the level of risk, the greater the rate of return investors demand, consistent with 11 the basic financial precept of risk and return.
- 12 Q. Please discuss the business risks facing the water industry in general.
- A. Water is essential to life and unlike electricity or natural gas, water is the only utility
  product which is ingested. Consequently, water quality is of paramount importance to
  the health and well-being of customers and subject to additional health and safety
  regulations. In addition, unlike many electric and natural gas utilities, water companies
  serve a production function in addition to the delivery functions served by electric and
  gas utilities.

Water utilities obtain supply from wells, aquifers, surface water reservoirs, streams and rivers, or through water rights. Throughout the years, well supplies and aquifers have been environmentally threatened, with historically minor purification treatment having given way to major well rehabilitation, treatment or replacement. Simultaneously, environmental water quality standards have tightened considerably,

requiring multiple treatments. In addition, drought, water source overuse, runoff, threatened species/habitat protection and other factors are limiting supply availability. As for water rights, their lives are typically finite with renewability uncertain. In the course of procuring water supplies and treating water so that it meets Safe Drinking Water Act standards, water utilities have an ever-increasing responsibility to be stewards of the environment from which supplies are drawn, in order to preserve and protect the natural resources of the United States.

Moreover, electric and natural gas companies, where transmission and 8 9 distribution is separate from generation, generally do not produce the electricity or 10 natural gas which they transmit and distribute. In contrast, water utilities are typically 11 vertically engaged in the entire process of acquiring supply, production (treatment) and 12 distribution of water. Hence, water utilities require significant capital investment in 13 sources of supply and production (wells and treatment facilities), in addition to 14 transmission and distribution systems, both to serve additional customers and to replace 15 aging systems, creating a major risk facing the water and wastewater utility industry.

16 <u>Value Line Investment Survey</u><sup>3</sup> (<u>Value Line</u>) observes the following about the
 17 water utility industry:

18Water utility stocks have been met with some resistance since our January19review. Indeed, all but a single issue covered in our Survey gave back20some ground. And the exception advanced less than 10% in price. As a21result, the group, as a whole, has slipped into the bottom half of the pack22for Timeliness after residing in the top quartile last time around.23

Wall Street's apprehension is not surprising, given that most of the

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Value Line Investment Survey, April 22, 2011.

companies reported disappointing earnings in the fourth-quarter. (Firstquarter results were not released as of the day of this report). Indeed, revenue growth, although healthy thanks to continued progress on the regulatory front, seemed to fall short of expectations. Earnings, meanwhile, were further frustrated by the increasing costs of doing business.

The group's growth prospects going forward are not overly impressive either. With the exception of *American Water Works*, not a single stock in this industry stands out for Timeliness or 3- to 5-year price appreciation potential. The companies here face stiff headwinds on the cost front, as many of the country's water systems are aging and increasing in the need for repairs and maintenance. Financial constraints are of further concern, with the financial moves that are likely to be made in order to maintain infrastructures dilutive to share-net growth.

\* \* \*

Despite a more favorable regulatory climate, providers still have troubles facing them. Infrastructures are decaying rapidly and, in many cases, need complete overhauls. The costs to make the repairs are exorbitant many operating in this space do not have the funds on hand to foot the bill. Indeed, most are strapped for cash and will have to look to outside financiers to keep up. Although consolidation trends present unique opportunities for those with the financial capabilities to throw their hat in the ring, such as *Aqua America*, others are just trying to stay afloat. Unfortunately, the financing costs to stay in business, whether it be additional share or debt offerings, will probably drown most and dilute shareholder gains moving ahead.

\* \* \*

The bulk of the stocks in this group have lost any luster they had from a growth perspective. Although the share-price weakness makes for more attractive entry points, only *American States Water* stands out for appreciation potential. That said, the dividends of many help make for worthwhile total return appeal in some cases. Again *American States Water*, along with the *American Water Works*, and newcomer *SJW Corp.*, top the list on this account. ....That said, we do think that there are better options out there for investors looking to add an income producing stock to the portfolios.

43

1

2

3

4

5

6

7 8

9 10

11

12

13

14 15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

23 24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31 32 33

34

35

36

37 38

39

40

41

42

In addition, because the water and wastewater industry is much more capital-intensive

44 than the electric, natural gas or telephone industries, the investment required to produce a

1 dollar of revenue is greater. For example, as shown on page 1 of Schedule PMA-2, it 2 took \$3.83 of net utility plant on average to produce \$1.00 in operating revenues in 2010 3 for the water utility industry as a whole. For MAWC specifically, it took \$5.12 of net 4 utility plant to produce \$1.00 in operating revenues in 2010. In contrast, for the electric, 5 combination electric and gas and natural gas utility industries, on average it took only 6 \$2.10, \$1.70 and \$1.27, respectively, to produce \$1.00 in operating revenues in 2010. 7 The greater capital intensity of water utilities is not a new phenomenon as water utilities 8 have exhibited a consistently and significantly greater capital intensity relative to electric, 9 combination electric and gas and natural gas utilities during the ten years ended 2010, as 10 shown on page 2 of Schedule PMA-2. As financing needs have increased over the last 11 decade, the competition for capital from traditional sources has increased, making the 12 need to maintain financial integrity and the ability to attract needed new capital 13 increasingly important. Because investor-owned water utilities typically do not receive 14 federal funds for infrastructure replacement, the challenge to investor-owned water 15 utilities is exacerbated and their access to financing is restricted, thus increasing risk.

16 The National Association of Regulatory Commissioners (NARUC) has also 17 highlighted the challenges facing the water and wastewater industry stemming from its 18 capital intensity. NARUC's Board of Directors adopted the following resolution in July 19 2006:<sup>4</sup>

WHEREAS, To meet the challenges of the water and wastewater industry which may face a combined capital investment requirement nearing one trillion dollars over a 20-year period, the following policies and mechanisms were identified to help ensure sustainable practices in promoting needed capital investment and cost-effective rates: a)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> "Resolution Supporting Consideration of Regulatory Policies Deemed as 'Best Practices'", Sponsored by the Committee on Water. Adopted by the NARUC Board of Directors, July 27, 2006.

the use of prospectively relevant test years; b) the distribution system improvement charge; c) construction work in progress; d) pass-through adjustments; e) staff-assisted rate cases; f) consolidation to achieve economies of scale; g) acquisition adjustment policies to promote consolidation and elimination of non-viable systems; h) a streamlined rate case process; i) mediation and settlement procedures; j) defined timeframes for rate cases; k) integrated water resource management; l) a fair return on capital investment; *and* m) improved communications with ratepayers and stakeholders; *and* 

WHEREAS, Due to the massive capital investment required to meet current and future water quality and infrastructure requirements, adequately adjusting allowed equity returns to recognize industry risk in order to provide a fair return on invested capital was recognized as crucial...

RESOLVED, That the National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissions (NARUC), convened in its July 2006 Summer Meetings in Austin, Texas, conceptually supports review and consideration of the innovative regulatory policies and practices identified herein as "best practices;" *and be it further* 

RESOLVED, That NARUC recommends that economic regulators consider and adopt as many as appropriate of the regulatory mechanisms identified herein as best practices...

MAWC itself is facing expected significant capital investment as it projects net

24 capital expenditures of \$261,789,000 for 2011 through 2013, representing an increase of

approximately 22% over 2010 net utility plant of \$1,181,665,415.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22 23

26 The water utility industry also experiences lower relative depreciation rates. 27 Lower depreciation rates, as one of the principal sources of internal cash flows for all 28 utilities, mean that water utility depreciation as a source of internally-generated cash is 29 far less than for electric, natural gas or telephone utilities. Water utilities' assets have 30 longer lives and, hence, longer capital recovery periods. As such, water utilities face 31 greater risk due to inflation which results in a higher replacement cost per dollar of net 32 plant than for other types of utilities. As shown on page 3 of Schedule PMA-2, water 33 utilities experienced an average depreciation rate of 3.0% for 2010 with MAWC 34 experiencing a much lower rate of 1.8%. In contrast, in 2010, the electric, combination

electric and gas, natural gas or telephone industries, experienced average depreciation rates of 4.1%, 3.7% and 3.3%, respectively.

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

1

As with capital intensity, the lower relative depreciation rates of water and wastewater utilities is not a new phenomenon. As shown on page 4 of Schedule PMA-2, water utility depreciation rates have been consistently and much lower than those of the electric, combination electric and gas and natural gas utilities. Such low depreciation rates signify that the pressure on cash flows remains significantly greater for water utilities than for other types of utilities.

- In addition, not only is the water utility industry historically capital intensive, it is
- 10 expected to incur significant capital expenditure needs over the next 20 years. Prior to
- 11 the recent economic and capital market turmoil, Standard & Poor's (S&P) noted 5:

12 Standard & Poor's expects the already capital-intensive water utility industry to become even more so over the next several years. Due to the 13 14 aging pipeline infrastructure and more stringent quality standards, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) foresees a need for \$277 15 16 billion to upgrade and maintain U.S. water utilities through 2022, with 17 about \$185 billion going toward infrastructure improvements. In addition, 18 about \$200 billion will be needed for wastewater applications, which 19 suggests increased capital spending to be a long-term trend in this 20 industry. 21

22 In line with these trends, many companies have announced aggressive 23 capital spending programs. Forecast capital spending primarily focuses on 24 infrastructure replacements and growth initiatives. Over the past five 25 years, capital spending has been equivalent to about three times its 26 depreciation expense. However, companies are now forecasting spending 27 to be at or above four times depreciation expense over the intermediate 28 term. For companies in regulatory jurisdictions that provide timely cost 29 recovery for capital expenditures, the increased spending is likely to have 30 a minimal effect on financial metrics and ratings. However, companies in

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Standard & Poor's, <u>Credit Outlook For U.S. Investor-Owned Water Utilities Should Remain Stable in 2008</u> (January 31, 2008) 2, 4.

areas without these mechanisms, earnings, and cash flow could be negatively affected by the increased spending levels, which over the longer term could harm a company's overall credit profile.

Due to the high level of capital spending, U.S. investor-owned water utilities do not generate positive free cash flow. This, coupled with the forecast increase in capital spending over the intermediate term, will require additional access to capital markets. We expect rated water companies to have enough financial flexibility to gain that access. Ratings actions shouldn't result from this increased market activity because we expect companies to use a balanced financing approach, which should maintain debt near existing levels.

14 Specifically, the EPA states the following<sup>6</sup>:

The survey found that the total nationwide infrastructure need is \$334.8 15 billion for the 20-year period from January 2007 through December 2026. 16 17 With \$200.8 billion in needs over the next 20 years, transmission and 18 distribution projects represent the largest category of need. This result is 19 consistent with the fact that transmission and distribution mains account 20 for most of the nation's water infrastructure. The other categories, in 21 descending order of need are: treatment, storage, source and a 22 miscellaneous category of needs called "other". The large magnitude of 23 the national need reflects the challenges confronting water systems as they 24 deal with an infrastructure network that has aged considerably since these 25 systems were constructed, in many cases, 50 to 100 years ago. 26

27

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

In its 2009 infrastructure Fact Sheet<sup>7</sup> published by the American Society of Civil

28 Engineers (ASCE) they state:

America's drinking water systems face an annual shortfall of at least \$11 billion to replace aging facilities that are near the end of their useful lives and to comply with existing and future federal water regulations. This does not account for growth in the demand for drinking water over the next 20 years. Leaking pipes lose an estimated 7 billion gallons of clean drinking water a day.

36

Water utility capital expenditures as large as projected by the EPA and ASCE will

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> "Fact Sheet: "EPA's 2007 Drinking Water Infrastructure Needs Survey and Assessment", United States Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, February 2009, 1.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> 2009 American Society of Civil Engineers, Report Card for America's Infrastructure 2009.

1 require significant financing. The three sources typically used for financing are debt, 2 equity (common and preferred) and cash flow. All three are intricately linked to the 3 opportunity to earn a sufficient rate of return as well as the ability to achieve that return. 4 Consistent with the *Bluefield* and *Hope* decisions discussed previously, the return must 5 be sufficient enough to maintain credit quality as well as enable the attraction of 6 necessary new capital, be it debt or equity capital. If unable to raise debt or equity 7 capital, the utility must turn to either retained earnings or free cash flow, both of which 8 are directly linked to earning a sufficient rate of return. If either is inadequate, it will be 9 nearly impossible for the utility to invest in needed infrastructure. Since all utilities 10 typically experience negative free cash flows, it is clear that an insufficient rate of return 11 can be financially devastating for utilities and for its customers, the ratepayers. Page 5 of 12 Schedule PMA-2 demonstrates that the free cash flows (funds from operations minus 13 capital expenditures) of water utilities as a percent of total operating revenues has been 14 consistently more negative than that of the electric, combination electric and gas and 15 natural gas utilities for the ten years ended 2010. Magnifying the impact of water 16 utilities' negative free cash flow position is a continued inability to achieve what may 17 already be an insufficient authorized rate of return on common equity, as will be 18 discussed subsequently.

É

19 Consequently, as with the previously discussed capital intensity and depreciation 20 rates, significant capital expenditures relative to net plant as well as the consistently and 21 more significantly negative free cash flow relative to operating revenues of water utilities 22 indicates greater investment risk for water utilities relative to electric, combination 23 electric and gas and natural gas utilities.

In view of the foregoing, it is clear that the water utility industry's high degree of capital intensity, low depreciation rates and significant negative free cash flow, coupled with the need for substantial infrastructure capital spending, requires regulatory support in the form of adequate and timely rate relief, as recognized by NARUC, so water utilities will be able to successfully meet the challenges they face.

1

2

3

4

5

Q. Are there other indications that the water utility industry exhibits more investment
risk than the electric, combination electric and gas and natural gas utility
industries?

9 Α. Yes. Schedule PMA-3 presents several such indications: total debt / earnings before 10 interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA); funds from operations (FFO) / 11 total debt; funds from operations / interest coverage; before-income tax / interest 12 coverage; earned returns on common equity (ROEs) and earned v. authorized ROEs for 13 each utility industry for the ten years ended 2010. The increasing proportion of total debt 14 to EBITDA for the water utilities indicates significantly increasing and greater financial 15 risk for water utilities, which began the most recent ten years below that of electric, 16 combination electric and gas and natural gas utilities.

As noted previously, S&P evaluates total debt as a percentage of EBITDA and FFO as a percentage of debt in the bond / credit rating process. Page 1 of Schedule PMA-3 shows that total debt / EBITDA has risen steadily for water utilities for the ten years ended 2010, dropping only slightly for 2010. Notwithstanding the decline in 2010, total debt / EBITDA is now higher than that for electric, combination electric and gas and natural gas utilities. Page 2 shows that FFO / total debt has steadily declined for water utilities over the decade ending 2010, while rising for the other utility groups. The

consistently low level of FFO / total debt for the water utilities, is a further indication of the pressures upon water utility cash flows and the increased relative investment risk which the water utility industry faces.

1

2

3

4 Pages 3 and 4 of Schedule PMA-3 confirm the pressures upon both cash flows 5 and income faced by water utilities. Page 2 shows that FFO / interest coverage for water, 6 electric, combination electric and gas and natural gas utilities followed a similar pattern 7 to FFO interest coverage for the ten years ended 2010. FFO interest coverage remained 8 relative consistent for water utilities, rising and falling between 2.0 and 3.0 times during 9 the period. A similar pattern was exhibited by electric utilities. However, FFO / total 10 debt for combination electric and gas as well as natural gas utilities rose during the ten 11 years, exceeding that of water utilities significantly in 2009 and dropping back somewhat 12 in 2010. Page 4 shows that before-income tax coverage interest coverage for water 13 utilities also remained relatively stable, falling below that of gas utilities in 2002 and 14 below that of electric and combination electric and gas utilities between 2005 and 2006, 15 where it remained for the remainder of the ten years. In 2010, in all likelihood due to the 16 "Great Recession" and the economy's currently nascent, fragile recovery from it, before-17 income tax interest coverage for water, electric and combination electric and gas utilities 18 has converged at slightly lower than 3.0 times, while natural gas utilities continue to 19 enjoy a significantly greater before-income tax interest coverage of approximately 4.25 20 times in 2010. Once again, the consistency and relatively low level of interest coverage 21 ratios for water utilities are further indications of the pressures upon cash flow which 22 water utilities face, confirming greater investment risk for water utilities relative to 23 electric, combination electric and gas and natural gas utilities.

1 A final indication of the relative investment risk of water utilities compared with 2 electric, combination electric and gas and natural gas utilities, are trends in earned and 3 authorized ROEs. As shown on page 5 of Schedule PMA-3, earned ROEs, on average, for water utilities have generally been below those of electric, combination electric and 4 5 gas and natural gas utilities during the ten years ended 2010. They have consistently 6 been lower for the last five years. However, such a comparison would not be complete 7 without a comparison of earned ROEs with authorized ROEs, as shown on pages 6 and 7 8 of Schedule PMA-3. The authorized ROEs are those reported in AUS Utility Reports for 9 the last month of each year representing the authorized ROEs in effect during the 10 previous year, rather than the outcomes of rate cases decided during the year. Hence, 11 these authorized ROEs represent the revenue requirements of each year which give rise 12 to the earned ROEs in each year. Water utilities generally, consistently and dramatically 13 earned far below their authorized ROEs, while electric and combination electric and gas 14 utilities earned above their authorized ROEs in some years and below in others. In 15 contrast, natural gas utilities generally, consistently and dramatically earned above their 16 authorized ROEs. Notwithstanding the closing of the gap between the average 17 authorized ROEs for the various utility groups over the ten year period, for the majority 18 of the period, water utilities have failed to earn their average authorized ROE with earned 19 ROEs significantly lower than authorized, a likely contributing factor to the greater risk 20 indicated by the previously discussed coverage metrics.

In view of all of the foregoing, it is clear that the investment risk of water utilities has increased over the most recent ten years and that water utilities currently face greater investment risk relative to electric, combination electric and gas and natural gas utilities.

1

Q.

#### **Does MAWC face additional extraordinary business risk?**

A. Yes. MAWC faces additional extraordinary business risk due to its smaller size relative
to the proxy group as well as the unique business risks discussed by MAWC Witness
Dennis R. Williams in his direct testimony. I will comment upon those risks. As
discussed above, the greater the level of risk, the greater the rate of return demanded /
required by investors, consistent with the basic financial precept of risk and return.
Therefore an upward adjustment to the indicated common equity cost rate is necessary to
reflect these unique risks of MAWC and will be discussed subsequently,

Please discuss MAWC's increased relative business risk due to the availability and

10

**Q**.

9

quality of its source of supply.

11 Α. As Mr. Williams explains in his direct testimony, source water availability and quality 12 impacts MAWC's ability to serve the current and future water needs of its customers. 13 Typically, MAWC does not own the water used in its operations, with the availability of 14 water supply established through requirements set by governmental entities and other 15 provisions of law. Currently, there is a need to secure a new long-term source of supply 16 in southwest Missouri which is driven in part by MAWC. Alternative water sources are 17 being sought in four states due to rapid regional growth and the significant draw down of 18 a primary aguifer. As a result, a study of alternatives is pointing to the development of a 19 major reservoir and transmission system estimated to cost more than a billion dollars.

In addition, surface water supplies from the Missouri River are exposed to increased treatment costs and potential interruption of water supplies from river transportation related accidents. Also, in certain areas of Missouri, i.e., Jefferson City, St. Louis County and St. Charles, the Missouri River is an agricultural watershed where

livestock grazing results in Cryptosporidium and Giardia as well as herbicide and pesticide contamination. Surface water supply facilities from the Meramec River, Shoal Creek and the Missouri River are the source of water for the St. Louis, Jefferson City and Joplin water treatment plants, making up more than 83% of MAWC's water supply capacity. Exacerbating these concerns are issues surrounding the future long-term availability of water from the Missouri River as Northern states are using more water upstream.

Ĺ

# 8 Q. Please discuss how MAWC's exposure to flooding increases its business risk relative 9 to that of the proxy group.

10 A. At Mr. Williams explains in his direct testimony, surface water supplies, such as those 11 from rivers, are at risk of flood damage, unlike groundwater supplies or surface water supplies from impoundments, such as reservoirs. As Mr. Williams notes, levees along the 12 13 Missouri River and levees and dams along the Mississippi River while controlling the 14 recurrent risk of annual flooding, also increase the potential for catastrophic failures. 15 Although MAWC's facilities are protected against 100 year flood levels, potential 16 flooding impacts range from interruption of service to structural and electrical damage 17 from severe flood events. The facilities subject to flood threat represent more than 97% 18 of MAWC's combined water supply and treatment capacity.

19 Q. Please discuss how MAWC's physical composition and service territory increase its
20 business risk relative to that of the proxy group.

A. MAWC's service territory is non-contiguous and stretches from the far southwestern part
 of Missouri to its eastern border, with approximately 80% of its capital investment in and
 revenues derived from the St. Louis metropolitan area. As Mr. Williams discusses, this

presents some unique risks for MAWC. Non-contiguous operations mean compliance with a widely ranging regulatory requirements relative to groundwater and surface water sources, expansive water main distribution systems and multiple discharge points. Simultaneously, the concentration of investment and revenues in a single metropolitan area, St. Louis, increases the potential impact of a catastrophic event such as a tornado or earthquake along the New Madrid fault.

7 Q. Please discuss MAWC's specific regulatory risks.

A. Mr. Williams, in his direct testimony, highlights some of MAWC's specific regulatory
risks. These risks are related to the fact that approximately 80% of the typical MAWC
bill is volumetric and more subject to fluctuation, uncertainty as well as the impact of
some of the previously discussed risks. The rate design complexity of district specific
pricing for twenty-three (23) separate districts creates an added risk. Because of the
geographical reach of the Company, there is a greater complexity of rates as well as the
likelihood of greater rate case intervention increasing rate case expense.

15 Finally, as Mr. William's notes, while operationally effective, MAWC has been 16 historically unable to achieve its authorized rate of return. As shown on Schedule PMA-17 5, for the five years ended 2010, MAWC achieved an average 5.53% ROE significantly 18 below its average authorized ROE for the period. In contrast, the AUS Utility Reports 19 Water Companies also did not earn its average authorized ROE over the five years ended 20 2010, but never fell below an 8.00% ROE during the five years as shown on page 7 of 21 Schedule PMA-3. As discussed previously, the inability to earn the authorized ROE puts 22 great pressure on cash flow coverage and cash flow relative to debt metrics, increasing 23 relative risk.

Q. Please explain how MAWC's smaller size increases its business risk relative to the
 proxy groups.

3 A. As will be discussed subsequently, MAWC's smaller size, \$775.728 million in estimated 4 market capitalization relative to the average market capitalization of \$1,239 billion for 5 the nine water companies, shown on page 1 of Schedule PMA-16, indicates greater 6 relative business risk because all else equal, size has a bearing on risk. It is clear, too, 7 that on a relative basis, water utilities on average are smaller in terms of market 8 capitalization than electric, combination electric and gas and natural gas utilities, as 9 demonstrated on page 5 of Schedule PMA-3, which shows the market capitalization of 10 each utility for the ten years ended 2010.

11 Q. Please explain why size has a bearing on business risk.

12 A. It is conventional wisdom, supported by actual returns over time, that smaller companies 13 tend to be more risky causing investors to expect greater returns as compensation for that 14 risk. Smaller companies are simply less able to cope with significant events which affect 15 sales, revenues and earnings. For example, in general, the loss of revenues from a few 16 larger customers would have a greater effect on a small company than on a much larger 17 company with a larger, more diverse, customer base. Moreover, smaller companies are 18 generally less diverse in their operations as well as experiencing less financial flexibility. 19 In addition, the effect of extreme weather conditions, i.e., prolonged droughts or 20 extremely wet weather, will have a greater affect upon a small operating water utility 21 than upon the much larger, more geographically diverse holding companies.

Further evidence of the risk effects of size include the fact that investors demand
 greater returns to compensate for the lack of marketability and liquidity of the securities

1		of smaller firms. That it is the use of funds invested and not the source of those funds
2		which gives rise to the risk of any investment is a basic financial principle <sup>8</sup> . Therefore,
3		because MAWC is the regulated utility to whose jurisdictional rate base the overall cost
4		of capital allowed by the Commission will be applied, the relevant risk reflected in the
5		cost of capital must be that of MAWC, including the impact of its small size on common
6		equity cost rate. As noted previously, MAWC is smaller than the average proxy group
7		company based upon the results of a study of the market capitalization of the nine water
8		companies as shown on Schedule PMA-17.
9		In addition, Brigham <sup>9</sup> states:
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Finar	A number of researchers have observed that portfolios of small-firms have earned consistently higher average returns than those of large-firms stocks; this is called "small-firm effect." On the surface, it would seem to be advantageous to the small firms to provide average returns in a stock market that are higher than those of larger firms. In reality, it is bad news for the small firm; what the small-firm effect means is that the capital market demands higher returns on stocks of small firms than on otherwise similar stocks of the large firms. (italics added)
20	Q.	Please define financial risk and explain why it is important to the determination of a
21		fair rate of return.
22	A.	Financial risk is the additional risk created by the introduction of senior capital, i.e., debt
23		and preferred stock, into the capital structure. They are considered senior capital because
24		common equity is last in line in any claim on the Company's assets and earnings. The
25		higher the proportion of senior capital in the capital structure, the higher the financial risk
26		which must be factored into the common equity cost rate, consistent with the previously

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Brealey, Richard A. and Myers, Stewart C., <u>Principles of Corporate Finance</u> (McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1988) 173 198.

1	mentioned basic financial principle of risk and return, i.e., investors demand a higher
2	common equity return as compensation for bearing higher investment risk.
3	In May 2009, S&P expanded its Business Risk / Financial Risk Matrix in an
4	effort to augment its independence, strengthen the rating process and increase S&P's
5	transparency to better serve its markets (see page 4 of Schedule PMA-4). S&P initially
6	published its electric, gas, and water utility ratings rankings in a framework consistent
7	with the manner in which it presents its rating conclusions across all other corporate
8	sectors in November 2007. S&P then stated <sup>10</sup> :
9 10 11	Incorporating utility ratings into a shared framework to communicate the fundamental credit analysis of a company furthers the goals of transparency and comparability in the ratings process.
12	* * *
14 15	The utilities rating methodology remains unchanged, and the use of the
16 17 18 19 20	corporate risk matrix has not resulted in any changes to ratings or outlooks. The same five factors that we analyzed to produce a business risk score in the familiar 10-point scale are used in determining whether a utility possesses an "Excellent," "Strong," "Satisfactory," "Weak," or "Vulnerable" business risk profile.
21 22	In May 2009, S&P revised its Business Risk / Financial Risk Matrix with the new
23	business risk/financial risk matrix shown in Table 1 on page 2 of Schedule PMA-4 and
24	financial risk indicative ratios for utilities shown in Table 2 on page 4. Notwithstanding
25	the metrics published in Table 2, S&P stated:
26 27 28 29 30	The rating matrix indicative outcomes are what we typically observe – but are not meant to be precise indications or guarantees of future rating opinions. Positive and negative nuances in our analysis may lead to a notch higher or lower than the outcomes indicated in the various cells of the matrix.

Brigham, Eugene F., <u>Fundamentals of Financial Management, Fifth Edition</u> (The Dryden Press, 1989) 623. Standard & Poor's – Ratings Direct – "U.S. Utilities Ratings Analysis Now Portrayed In The S&P Corporate Ratings Matrix" (November, 30, 2007) 2. 

As shown on Schedule PMA-10, page 2, the average S&P bond rating (issuer credit rating), business risk profile and financial risk profile of the nine water companies are split A+ (A), Excellent and Intermediate.

ĺ

1 2

3

4

- Q. Please describe MAWC's degree of financial risk relative to the proxy group of nine
   water companies.
- 7 Although MAWC's ratemaking capital structure ratios and hence, financial risk are Α. 8 similar to the nine water companies on average, MAWC's ratemaking long-term debt 9 ratio, pro forma at December 31, 2011, of 49.36% is slightly lower than the average long-10 term debt ratio of the nine water companies, 50.97%, at December 31, 2010. Therefore, 11 MAWC's financial risk, although similar, is slightly lower than that of the nine water 12 companies. Consistent with the previously mentioned financial principle of risk and 13 return, the lower financial risk of MAWC must be reflected in the recommended common 14 equity cost rate. Consequently, a downward adjustment of 7 basis points (a negative 15 0.07%) was made to the indicated common equity cost rate of 10.85% based upon the 16 nine water companies before adjustment for financial risk, flotation cost and business 17 risk. The derivation of this adjustment will be discussed subsequently.

18 Q. Nevertheless, can the combined business risks, i.e., investment risk of an enterprise,
19 be proxied by bond and credit ratings?

A. Yes, similar bond ratings/issuer credit (bond/credit) ratings reflect and are representative
of similar combined business and financial risks, i.e., total risk faced by bond investors.
Although specific business or financial risks may differ between companies, the same
bond/credit rating indicates that the combined risks are similar, albeit not necessarily
equal, as the purpose of the bond/credit rating process is to assess credit quality or credit

risk and not common equity risk. Risk distinctions within S&P's bond rating categories
are recognized by a plus or minus, i.e., within the A category, an S&P rating can be at
A+, A, or A-. Similarly, risk distinctions for Moody's ratings are distinguished by
numerical rating gradations, i.e., within the A category, a Moody's rating can be A1, A2
and A3. For S&P, additional risk distinctions are reflected in the assignment of one of
the six business risk profiles and six financial risk profiles, shown in Tables 1 and 2 on
pages 2 and 4 of Schedule PMA-4.

In summary, it is clear that S&P's bond/credit rating process encompasses a qualitative analysis of business and financial risks (see page 3 of Schedule PMA-4). While not a means by which one can specifically quantify the differential in common equity risk between companies, bond/credit ratings provide a useful means with which to compare/differentiate investment risk between companies because they are the result of a thorough and comprehensive analysis of all diversifiable business risks, i.e., investment risk.

15

j. T

### Missouri-American Water Company

## 16 Q. Have you reviewed the rate filing of MAWC?

17 A. Yes. MAWC provides water and wastewater service to approximately 455,000
18 customers, serving over 1.5 million customers in and around 121 communities
19 throughout Missouri. As a wholly-owned subsidiary of AWK, MAWC's common stock
20 is not publicly traded.

As shown on Schedule PMA-5, during the five-year period ending 2010, the achieved average earnings on book common equity for MAWC was 5.53%. The fiveyear ending 2010 average common equity ratio based upon total permanent capital

(excluding short-term debt) was 47.29%, while the five-year average dividend payout
 ratio was 69.95%.

Total debt as a percentage of earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) for the years 2006-2010 ranged between 4.63 and 5.85 times, averaging 5.36 times during the period.

# 6 Proxy Group

# 7 Q. Please explain how you chose the proxy group of nine water companies.

8 A, The basis of selection for the proxy group was to select those companies which meet the 9 following criteria: 1) they are included in the Water Company Group of AUS Utility 10 Reports (June 2011); 2) they have Value Line, Reuters, Zacks or Yahoo! Finance, 11 consensus five-year earnings per share (EPS) growth rate projections; 3) they have a 12 positive Value Line five-year dividends per share (DPS) growth rate projection: 4) they 13 have a Value Line adjusted beta; 5) they have not cut or omitted their common dividends 14 during the five years ending 2010 or through the time of the preparation of this 15 testimony; 6) they have 60% or greater of 2010 total operating income derived from and 16 60% or greater of 2010 total assets devoted to regulated water operations; and 7) at the 17 time of the preparation of this testimony, they had not publicly announced that they were 18 involved in any major merger or acquisition activity.

The following companies met these criteria: American States Water Co.,
 American Water Works Co., Inc., Aqua America, Inc., Artesian Resources Corp.,
 California Water Service Corp., Connecticut Water Service, Inc., Middlesex Water
 Company, SJW Corporation and York Water Company.

23 Q. Please describe Schedule PMA-6.

A. Schedule PMA-6 contains comparative capitalization and financial statistics for the nine
 water companies for the years 2006-2010.

During the five-year period ending 2010, the historically achieved average earnings rate on book common equity for the group averaged 7.51%. The average common equity ratio based upon total permanent capital (excluding short-term debt) was 49.71%, and the average dividend payout ratio was 63.57%.

Total debt as a percent of EBITDA for the years 2006-2010 ranged between 4.56
and 9.07 times, averaging 5.90 times, while funds from operations relative to total debt
ranged from 15.04% to 17.10%, averaging 16.25%.

# 10 Capital Structure Ratios

- Q. What capital structure ratios do you recommend be employed in developing an
  overall fair rate of return appropriate for the Company?
- A. I recommend that the pro forma capital structure ratios at December 31, 2011 of MAWC
  be adopted for ratemaking purposes in developing an overall rate of return applicable to
  MAWC. The capital structure and related ratios I employ represent the capital structure
  which is expected to finance MAWC's Missouri jurisdictional rate base in the near
  future. As stated previously, these ratios consists of 49.36% long-term debt, 0.37%
  preferred stock, and 50.37% common equity and are summarized on page 1 of Schedule
  PMA-6.
- 20 Q. How did you arrive at your recommended pro forma capital structure and related
  21 ratios?
- A. As a starting point, I used MAWC's actual capital structure at December 31, 2010. I
   then adjusted the balances in that capital structure to reflect all changes expected to

occur by December 31, 2011 which is the end of the proposed true-up period, resulting
 in a pro forma capital structure comprised of 49.36% long-term debt, 0.27% preferred
 stock and 50.37% common equity, as shown on Schedule PMA-1, page 1.

4 Q. Please explain the pro forma adjustments you made to MAWC's December 31,
5 2010 long-term debt balance?

A. The Company's actual December 31, 2010 long-term debt outstanding was
\$402,276,000. I have reflected MAWC's two expected debt issuances on November 15,
2011, one for \$10 million at a coupon rate of 6.600% and one for \$15 million at a
coupon rate of 6.100%. I have also reflected the appropriate amortization of issuance
expense associated with each issue of debt. Thus, the Company's pro forma adjusted
long-term debt balance at December 31, 2011 is \$423,114,710 as derived on page 1 of
Schedule PMA-7.

Q. Please explain the pro forma adjustments you made to MAWC's December 31,
2010 preferred stock balance.

15 The Company's preferred stock balance as of December 30, 2010 was \$2,596,000. I A. 16 have reflected two annual sinking fund payments of \$12,000 on the \$96,000 December 17 31, 2010 balance of cumulative preferred stock and \$262,000 on the \$2.5 million 18 December 31, 2010 balance of the \$100 par preference stock as well as the appropriate 19 amortization of the issuance expense associated with the preference stock. The 20 Company's pro forma adjusted preferred stock balance at December 31, 2011 is 21 \$2,306,034 as derived on Schedule PMA-7, page 2.

Q. Please explain the pro forma adjustments you made to MAWC's December 31,
23 2011 common equity balance.

1 A. The Company's actual common equity balance as of December 31, 2010 was 2 \$413,407,026. To this balance, I made a pro forma adjustment to reflect MAWC's planned common equity infusion of \$10,000,000 in the form of paid-in capital from its 3 4 parent, AWK. This equity infusion occurred on March 31, 2011. The funds from this 5 equity infusion will be used to finance utility property that will be placed in service and 6 to pay down short-term debt that is expected to build up through the normal course of 7 business. I also adjusted MAWC's December 31, 2010 retained earnings balance, which 8 is a component of common equity, to capture the changes expected to occur before 9 December 31, 2011, the end of the proposed true-up period. Specifically, I have added 10 the net income and subtracted the dividend payments expected to occur which results in 11 a net pro forma change to retained earnings of \$8,334,642. Adding all these adjustments 12 to the December 31, 2011 common adjusted equity balance produces a total pro forma 13 common equity balance of \$431,741,678 at December 31, 2011 as derived on Schedule 14 PMA-7, page 3.

Q. Are the pro forma capital structure ratios and embedded cost rates of senior
 capital at December 31, 2011 appropriate for cost of capital purposes?

A. Yes, MAWC's pro forma capital structure ratios pro forma at December 31, 2011 are appropriate for cost of capital purposes because they are indicative of the ratios and embedded cost rates of fixed capital which MAWC will experience in the near-term future, the period of time in which new rates would be in effect. Since a water utility has an obligation to serve all of the time, it is incumbent upon the utility to maintain capital structure ratios which should enable it to attract capital when required assuming a sufficient level of earnings. MAWC's pro forma December 31, 2011 capital structure upon which its requested overall rate of return is based, accomplishes this, as it is
 accepted in the marketplace, is consistent with the capital structures maintained by other
 water utilities, is consistent with S&P's revised financial risk indicative ratios, as will be
 discussed below, and is thus not unduly costly to consumers, given MAWC's upcoming
 extensive capital expenditure program.

- Q. How does MAWC's pro forma common equity ratio of 50.37% at December 31,
  2011 compare with the common equity ratios maintained by the nine water
  companies?
- 9 A. MAWC's pro forma common equity ratio of 50.37% at December 31, 2010 is reasonable
  10 to use as it is consistent with the range of common equity ratios maintained, on average,
  11 by the companies in the proxy group of nine water companies upon whose market data I
  12 base my common equity cost rate. The common equity ratios of the nine water
  13 companies ranged from 42.93% to 55.70% in 2010 and averaged 48.84% as shown on
  14 page 2 of Schedule PMA-6.

# Q. How do MAWC's pro forma capital structure ratios at December 31, 2011 compare with S&P's revised financial risk indicative ratios?

- A. They are reasonable in light of S&P's revised financial risk indicative ratio of total debt
  to total capital for utilities with long-term debt rated in the A category and of similar
  business and financial risk profiles as the nine water companies upon whose market data
  I base my recommended common equity cost rate, i.e., "excellent" and "intermediate",
  respectively, as shown on page 2 of Schedule PMA-10.
- As shown on page 4 of Schedule PMA-4, based upon S&P's revised financial risk indicative ratios, a utility assigned financial and business risk profiles of

1 2 "Excellent" and "Intermediate" like the nine water companies indicates a total debt to total capital ratio in the range of 35.0% to 45.0%.

3 MAWC's long-term/total (since there is no short-term debt expected to be outstanding) which finances MAWC's jurisdictional rate base at December 31, 2011 4 5 debt ratio is 49.36% also pro forma at December 31, 2011. Such a debt ratio is slightly 6 lower than the average total debt ratio (including short-term debt) of the nine water 7 companies for 2010 of 53.49% and 52.23% on average for the five years ending 2010 as 8 shown on page 1 of Schedule PMA-6. These rates are above the high end of the range 9 of total debt to total capital of 35.0% to 45.0% for utilities, like the nine water 10 companies, which have been assigned an "Intermediate" financial risk profile by S&P. 11 Nevertheless, the capital structure ratios of the nine water companies have found 12 acceptance in the marketplace as they all maintain an average S&P bond/credit rating of 13 A+ and A and "Excellent" and "Intermediate" business and financial risk profiles.

In view of all the foregoing, in my opinion, MAWC's pro forma capital structure at December 31, 2011 comprised of 49.36% long-term debt, 0.27% preferred stock and 50.37% common equity is reasonable.

# 17 Senior Capital Cost Rates

# 18 Long-Term Debt Cost Rates

19 Q. What cost rate for long-term debt is most appropriate for use in a cost of capital
20 determination for MAWC?

A. A long-term debt cost rate of 6.36% pro forma at December 31, 2011 is the most
appropriate and is derived from pro forma long-term debt expected to be outstanding at
December 31, 2011 as derived on page 1 of Schedule PMA-7.

#### 1 Preferred Stock Cost Rate

- Q. What cost rate for preferred stock is most appropriate for use in a cost of capital
  determination for MAWC?
- A. A preferred stock cost rate of 9.23% pro forma at December 31, 2011 is the most
  appropriate and is derived from the pro forma preferred stock expected to be outstanding
  at December 31, 2011 as derived on page 2 of Schedule PMA-7.
- 7 Common Equity Cost Rate Models
- 8 The Efficient Market Hypothesis (EMH)

9 Q. Please describe the conceptual basis of the EMH.

10 A. The EMH, which is the foundation of modern investment theory, was pioneered by 11 Eugene F. Fama<sup>11</sup> in 1970. An efficient market is one in which security prices reflect all 12 relevant information all the time, with the implication that prices adjust instantaneously 13 to new information, thus reflecting the intrinsic fundamental economic value of a 14 security.<sup>12</sup>

The generally-accepted "semistrong" form of the EMH asserts that all publicly available information is fully reflected in securities prices, i.e., that fundamental analysis cannot enable an investor to "out-perform the market" in the long-run as noted by Brealey and Myers<sup>13</sup>. The "semistrong" form of the EMH is generally held to be true because the use of insider information often enables investors to earn excessive returns

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Fama, Eugene F., "Efficient Capital Markets: A Review of Theory and Empirical Work" (Journal of Finance, May 1970) 383-417.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Morin, Roger A., <u>New Regulatory Finance</u> (Public Utility Reports, Inc., 2006) 279-281.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Brealey, Richard A. and Myers, Stewart C., <u>Principles of Corporate Finance First Edition</u>, (McGraw-Hill, 1996) 329.

by "outperforming the market" in the short-run. This means that all perceived risks and 1 2 publicly-available information are taken into account by investors in the prices they pay 3 for securities, such as bond/credit ratings, discussions about companies by bond/credit 4 rating agencies and investment analysts as well as the discussions of the various common 5 equity cost rate methodologies (models) in the financial literature. In an attempt to 6 emulate investor behavior, no single common equity cost rate model should be relied 7 upon exclusively in determining a cost rate of common equity and the results of multiple 8 costs of common equity models should be taken into account. In addition, the academic 9 literature provides substantial support for the need to rely upon more than one cost of 10 common equity model in arriving at a recommended common equity cost rate.<sup>14</sup>

11 Q. Are the cost of common equity models you use market-based models, and hence
12 based upon the EMH?

13 A. Yes. The DCF model is market-based in that market prices are utilized in developing the 14 dividend yield component of the model. The RPM is market-based in that the bond 15 ratings and expected bond yields used in the application of the RPM reflect the market's 16 assessment of bond/credit risk. In addition, the use of betas to determine the equity risk 17 premium also reflects the market's assessment of market/systematic risk as betas are 18 derived from regression analyses of market prices. The CAPM is market-based for many 19 of the same reasons that the RPM is market-based i.e., the use of expected bond 20 (Treasury bond) yields and betas. The process of selecting the comparable risk non-21 utility companies is market-based in that it is based upon statistics which result from

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Morin 428-431.
 Brigham, Eugene F. and Gapenski, Louis C., <u>Financial Management – Theory and Practice Fourth Edition</u>, (The Dryden Press, 1985) 256.
 Brigham, Eugene F. and Daves, Phillip R., <u>Intermediate Financial Management</u>, (Thomson-Southwestern,
regression analyses of market prices and reflect the market's assessment of total risk.
 Therefore, all the cost of common equity models I utilize are market-based models, and
 hence based upon the EMH.

- 4 Discounted Cash Flow Model (DCF)
- 5 Q. What is the theoretical basis of the DCF model?

6 A. The theory underlying the DCF model is that the present value of an expected future 7 stream of net cash flows during the investment holding period can be determined by 8 discounting those cash flows at the cost of capital, or the investors' capitalization rate. 9 DCF theory indicates that an investor buys a stock for an expected total return rate which 10 is derived from cash flows received in the form of dividends plus appreciation in market 11 price (the expected growth rate). Mathematically, the dividend yield on market price 12 plus a growth rate equals the capitalization rate, i.e., the total common equity return rate 13 expected by investors.

14 Q. Which version of the DCF model do you use?

A. I utilize the single-stage constant growth DCF model because, in my experience, it is the
most widely utilized version of the DCF used in public utility rate regulation. In my
opinion, it is widely utilized because utilities are generally in the mature stage of their
lifecycles and not transitioning from one growth stage to another. This is especially true
for water utilities.

All companies, including utilities, go through typical life cycles in their development, initially progressing through a growth stage, moving onto a transition stage and finally assuming a steady-state or constant growth state. However, the U.S. public

2007) 332-333.

1 utility industry is a long-standing industry, dating back to approximately 1882. The 2 standards of rate of return regulation of public utilities date back to the previously 3 discussed principles of fair rate of return established in the *Hope* and *Bluefield* decisions 4 of 1944 and 1923, respectively. Hence, the public utility industry in the U.S. is a stable 5 and mature industry characterized by the steady-state or constant-growth stage of a multi-6 stage DCF model. The regulated economics of the utility industry further reflect the 7 features of this relative stability and demand maturity. Their returns on capital 8 investment, i.e., rate base, are set through a ratemaking process and not determined in the 9 competitive markets. This characteristic, taken together with the longevity of the public 10 utility industry at large, all contribute to the stability and maturity of the industry, 11 including the water utility industry.

Ĺ

12 Since there is no basis for applying multi-stage growth versions of the DCF model 13 to determine the common equity cost rates of mature public utility companies, the 14 constant growth model is most appropriate.

15 Q. Please describe the dividend yield you used in your application of the DCF model.

A. The unadjusted dividend yields are based upon a recent (June 13, 2011) indicated
dividend divided by the average of closing market prices for the 60 days ending June 13,
2011 as shown in Column 1 on page 1 of Schedule PMA-8.

Q. Please explain the adjusted dividend yield shown on page 1 of Schedule PMA-8,
 Column 7.

A. Because dividends are paid quarterly, or periodically, as opposed to continuously (daily),
an adjustment must be made to the dividend yield. This is often referred to as the
discrete, or the Gordon Periodic, version of the DCF model.

1 DCF theory calls for the use of the full growth rate, or  $D_1$ , in calculating the 2 dividend yield component of the model. However, since the various companies in the 3 proxy group increase their quarterly dividend at various times during the year, a 4 reasonable assumption is to reflect one-half the annual dividend growth rate in the 5 dividend yield component, or  $D_{1/2}$ . This is a conservative approach which does not 6 overstate the dividend yield which should be representative of the next twelve-month 7 period. Therefore, the actual average dividend yields in Column 1 on page 1 of Schedule 8 PMA-8 have been adjusted upward to reflect one-half the average projected growth rate 9 shown in Column 6.

ŕ

Q. Please explain the basis of the growth rates of the proxy group which you use in
your application of the DCF model.

12 Schedule PMA-9 shows that approximately 53% of the common shares of the nine water A. 13 companies are held by individuals as opposed to institutional investors. Institutional 14 investors tend to have more extensive informational resources than most individual 15 investors. Individual investors, with more limited resources, are therefore likely to place 16 great significance on the opinions expressed by financial information services, such as 17 Value Line, Reuters, Zacks and Yahoo! Finance, which are easily accessible and/or 18 available on the Internet and through public libraries. Investors realize that analysts have 19 significant insight into the dynamics of the industries and individual companies they 20 analyze, as well as company's abilities to effectively manage the effects of changing laws 21 and regulations and ever changing economic and market conditions.

Over the long run, there can be no growth in DPS without growth in EPS.
Security analysts' earnings expectations have a more significant, but not sole, influence

on market prices than dividend expectations. Thus, the use of earnings growth rates in a
 DCF analysis provides a better matching between investors' market price appreciation
 expectations and the growth rate component of the DCF. Earnings expectations have a
 significant influence on market prices and their appreciation or "growth" experienced by
 investors.<sup>15</sup> This should be evident even to relatively unsophisticated investors just by
 listening to financial new reports on radio, TV or reading the newspapers.

In addition, Myron Gordon, the "father" of the standard regulatory version of the
DCF model widely utilized throughout the United States in rate base/rate of return
regulation has recognized the significance of analysts' forecasts of growth in EPS in a
speech he gave in March 1990 before the Institute for Quantitative Research and Finance.
He said:

12 We have seen that earnings and growth estimates by security analysts 13 were found by Malkiel and Cragg to be superior to data obtained from 14 financial statements for the explanation of variation in price among 15 common stocks. . . estimates by security analysts available from sources 16 such as IBES are far superior to the data available to Malkiel and Cragg. 17 Eq (7) is not as elegant as Eq (4), but it has a good deal more intuitive 18 appeal. It says that investors buy earnings, but what they will pay for a 19 dollar of earnings increases with the extent to which the earnings are 20 reflected in the dividend or in appreciation through growth. 21

Professor Gordon recognized that total return is largely affected by the terminal price
which is mostly affected by earnings (hence price / earnings multiples). However, while

- EPS is the most significant factor influencing market prices, it is by no means the only
- 25 factor that affects market prices, as recognized by Bonbright<sup>16</sup>:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Morin 298 - 303.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Bonbright, James C., Danielsen, Albert L., Kamerschen, David R., <u>Principles of Public Utility Rates</u> (Public Utilities Reports, Inc., 1988) 334.

In the first place, commissions cannot forecast, except within wide limits, the effect their rate orders will have on the market prices of the stocks of the companies they regulate. In the second place, *whatever the initial market prices may be, they are sure to change not only with the changing prospects for earnings, but with the changing outlook of an inherently volatile stock* market. In short, market prices are beyond the control, though not beyond the influence of rate regulation. Moreover, even if a commission did possess the power of control, any attempt to exercise it ... would result in harmful, uneconomic shifts in public utility rate levels. (italics added)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

Studies performed by Cragg and Malkiel<sup>17</sup> demonstrate that analysts' forecasts 12 13 are superior to historical growth rate extrapolations. Some question the accuracy of 14 analysts' forecast of EPS growth, however, it does not really matter what the level of 15 accuracy of those analysts' forecasts is well after the fact. What is important is that they 16 reflect widely held expectations influencing investors at the time they make their pricing 17 decisions and hence the market prices they pay. Moreover, there is no empirical evidence 18 that investors, consistent with the EMH, would disregard analysts' estimates of growth in earnings per share.<sup>18</sup> As stated previously, the "semistrong" form of the EMH, which is 19 20 generally held to be true, indicates investors are aware of all publicly-available 21 information, including the many security analysts' earnings growth rate forecasts 22 available. Investors are also aware of the accuracy of past forecasts, whether for EPS or 23 DPS growth or for interest rates levels. Investors have no prior knowledge of the 24 accuracy of any forecasts available at the time they make their investment decisions, as

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Cragg, John G. and Malkiel, Burton G., <u>Expectations and the Structure of Share Prices</u> (University of Chicago Press, 1982) Chapter 4.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Agrawal, Anup and Chen, Mark A., "Do Analysts' Conflicts Matter? Evidence from Stock Recommendations", (Journal of Law and Economics, August 2008), Vol. 51.

that accuracy only becomes known after some future period of time has elapsed.
 Therefore, given the overwhelming academic/empirical support regarding the superiority
 of security analysts' EPS growth rate forecasts, such EPS growth rate projections should
 be relied upon in a cost of common equity analysis.

5 In response to recent concern about the use of security analysts' EPS growth rate 6 forecasts, Malkiel<sup>19</sup> affirmed his belief in the superiority of analysts' earnings forecasts 7 when he testified before the Public Service Commission of South Carolina, in November

8 2002:

Ĺ

9 With all the publicity given to tainted analysts' forecasts and 10 investigations instituted by the New York Attorney General, the National Association of Securities Dealers, and the Securities & Exchange 11 Commission, I believe the upward bias that existed in the late 1990s has 12 indeed diminished. In summary, I believe that current analysts' forecasts 13 are more reliable than they were during the late 1990s. Therefore, 14 15 analysts' forecasts remain the proper tool to use in performing a Gordon 16 Model DCF analysis.

17 Consequently, I have reviewed security analysts' projected growth rates in EPS,

- 18 as well as <u>Value Line's</u> projected five-year compound growth rates in EPS for each
- 19 company in the proxy group as shown in Columns 2 through 5, on page 1 of Schedule
- 20 PMA-8.

# 21 Q. Please summarize the DCF model results.

A. As shown on page 1 of Schedule PMA-8, the median result of the application of the
 single-stage DCF model is 9.54% for the nine water companies. In arriving at a
 conclusion of a DCF-indicated common equity cost rate for the proxy group, I have relied

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Burton A. Malkiel, the Chemical Bank Chairman's Professor of Economics at Princeton University and author of the widely-read national bestselling book on investing entitled, "A Random Walk Down Wall Street: The Time-Tested Strategy for Successful Investing (Completely Revised and Updated)" (W.W. Norton & Co. 2011).

upon the median of the results of the DCF, due to the wide range of DCF results as well as the continuing volatile capital market conditions and to not give undue weight to outliers on either the high or the low side. In my opinion, the median is a more accurate and reliable measure of central tendency, and provides recognition of all the DCF results.

### 5 The Risk Premium Model (RPM)

1

2

3

4

6 Q. Please describe the theoretical basis of the RPM.

A. The RPM is based upon the basic financial principle of risk and return, namely, that
investors require greater returns for bearing greater risk. The RPM recognizes that
common equity capital has greater investment risk than debt capital, as common equity
shareholders are last in line in any claim on a company's assets and earnings, with debt
holders being first in line. Therefore, investors require higher returns from common
stocks than from investment in bonds, to compensate them for bearing the additional risk.

While the investors' required common equity return cannot be directly determined or observed, it is possible to directly observe bond returns and yields. According to RPM theory, one can assess a common equity risk premium over bonds, either historically or prospectively, and then use that premium to derive a cost rate of common equity.

In summary, according to RPM theory, the cost of common equity equals the expected cost rate for long-term debt capital plus a risk premium over that cost rate to compensate common shareholders for the added risk of being unsecured and last-in-line for any claim on the corporation's assets and earnings.

22 Q. Some analysts state that the RPM is another form of the CAPM. Do you agree?

23 A. While there are some similarities, there is a very significant distinction between the two

1 models. The RPM and CAPM both add a "risk premium" to an interest rate. However, 2 the beta approach to the determination of an equity risk premium in the RPM should not 3 be confused with the CAPM. Beta is a measure of systematic, or market, risk, a 4 relatively small percentage of total risk (the sum of both non-diversifiable systematic and 5 diversifiable unsystematic risk). Unsystematic risk is fully captured in the RPM through 6 the use of the long-term public utility bond yield as can be shown by reference to page 3 7 of Schedule PMA-4 which confirms that the bond/credit rating process involves a 8 comprehensive assessment of both business and financial risks. In contrast, the use of a 9 risk-free rate of return in the CAPM does not, and by definition cannot, reflect a 10 company's specific, i.e., unsystematic, risk. Consequently, a much larger portion of the 11 total common equity cost rate is reflected in the company- or proxy group-specific bond 12 yield (a product of the bond rating) than is reflected in the risk-free rate in the CAPM, or 13 even by the dividend yield employed in the DCF model. Moreover, the financial 14 literature recognizes the RPM and CAPM as two separate and distinct cost of common 15 equity models.

Ĺ

# Q. Please explain the basis of the expected bond yield of 5.97% applicable to the proxy group of nine water companies shown on page 1 of Schedule PMA-10.

A. The first step in the RPM analysis is to determine the expected bond yield. Because both ratemaking and the cost of capital, including common equity cost rate, are prospective in nature, a prospective yield on similarly-rated long-term debt is essential. Since both ratemaking and the cost of capital are prospective in nature, I rely upon a consensus forecast of about 50 economists of the expected yield on Aaa rated corporate bonds for the six calendar quarters ending with the third calendar quarter of 2012 as derived from the June 1, 2011 <u>Blue Chip Financial Forecasts</u> (shown on page 7 of Schedule PMA-10).
As shown on Line No. 1 of page 1 of Schedule PMA-10, the average expected yield on
Moody's Aaa rated corporate bonds is 5.43%. An adjustment of 40 basis points (0.40%)
is necessary to adjust that average Aaa corporate bond yield to be equivalent to a
Moody's A2 rated public utility bond as shown on Line No. 2 and explained in Note 2
resulting in an expected bond yield applicable to a Moody's A rated public utility bond of
5.43% as shown on Line No. 3.

8 Since the nine water companies average Moody's bond rating is A3, an 9 adjustment of 14 basis points (0.14%) is necessary to make the prospective bond yield 10 applicable to an A3 public utility bond, as detailed in Note 3 on page 1 of Schedule 11 PMA-10. Therefore, the expected specific bond yield is 5.97% for the nine water 12 companies as shown on Line No. 5.

13 Q. Please explain the method utilized to estimate the equity risk premium.

14 A. I evaluated the results of two different historical equity risk premium studies, as well as 15 Value Line's forecasted total annual market return in excess of the prospective yield on 16 Moody's Aaa corporate bonds, as detailed on pages 5, 6 and 8 of Schedule PMA-10. As 17 shown on Line No. 3, page 5, the mean equity risk premium is 4.43% applicable to the nine water companies. This estimate is the result of an average of a beta-derived equity 18 19 risk premium as well as the mean historical equity risk premium applicable to public 20 utilities with bonds rated A based upon holding period returns. The basis of the beta-21 derived equity risk premium applicable to the proxy group is shown on page 6 of Schedule PMA-10. The beta-determined equity risk premium should receive substantial 22 23 weight because betas are derived from the market prices of common stocks over a recent

five-year period. Beta is a meaningful measure of prospective relative risk to the market
 as a whole and a logical means by which to allocate a company's/proxy group's share of
 the market's total equity risk premium relative to corporate bond yields.

4 The total market equity risk premium utilized is 6.75% and is based upon an 5 average of the long-term historical market risk premium and forecasted market risk 6 premium. To derive the historical market equity risk premium, I used the most recent Morningstar<sup>20</sup> data on holding period returns for the S&P 500 Composite Index from the 7 Ibbotson<sup>®</sup> SBBI<sup>®</sup> – 2011 Valuation Yearbook – Market Results for Stocks, Bonds, Bills 8 9 and Inflation -1926-2010 (SBBI -2011) and the average historical yield on Moody's 10 Aaa and Aa rated corporate bonds for the period 1926-2010. The use of holding period 11 returns over a very long period of time is useful because it is consistent with the longterm investment horizon presumed by the DCF model. As the SBBI -2011 states<sup>21</sup>: 12

13 The estimate of the equity risk premium depends on the length of the data 14 series studied. A proper estimate of the equity risk premium requires a 15 data series long enough to give a reliable average without being unduly influenced by very good and very poor short-term returns. 16 When calculated using a long data series, the historical equity risk premium is 17 relatively stable.<sup>5</sup> Furthermore, because an average of the realized equity 18 19 risk premium is guite volatile when calculated using a short history, using 20 a long series makes it less likely that the analyst can justify any number he 21 or she wants. The magnitude of how shorter periods can affect the result 22 will be explored later in this chapter. 23

Some analysts estimate the expected equity risk premium using a shorter, more recent time period on the basis that recent events are more likely to be repeated in the near future; furthermore, they believe that the 1920s, 1930s and 1940s contain too many unusual events. This view is suspect because all periods contain "unusual" events. Some of the most unusual events of the last hundred years took place quite recently, including the

24

25

26

27

28

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> Morningstar, Inc. acquired Ibbotson Associates in 2006.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> <u>Ibbotson<sup>®</sup> SBBI<sup>®</sup> - 2011 Valuation Yearbook - Market Results for Stocks, Bonds, Bills and Inflation - 1926 - 2010</u> (SBBI 2011) (Morningstar, Inc., 2010) 59.

inflation of the late 1970s and early 1980s, the October 1987 stock market crash, the collapse of the high-yield bond market, the major contraction and consolidation of the thrift industry, the collapse of the Soviet Union, the development of the European Economic Community, and the attacks of September 11, 2001 and the more recent liquidity crisis of 2008 and 2009.

It is even difficult for economists to predict the economic environment of the future. For example, if one were analyzing the stock market in 1987 before the crash, it would be statistically improbable to predict the impending short-term volatility without considering the stock market crash and market volatility of the 1929-1931 period.

14 Without an appreciation of the 1920s and 1930s, no one would believe 15 that such events could happen. The 85-year period starting with 1926 is 16 representative of what can happen: it includes high and low returns, 17 volatile and quiet markets, war and peace, inflation and deflation, and 18 prosperity and depression. Restricting attention to a shorter historical 19 period underestimates the amount of change that could occur in a long 20 future period. Finally, because historical event-types (not specific events) 21 tend to repeat themselves, long-run capital market return studies can reveal a great deal about the future. Investors probably expect "unusual" 22 23 events to occur from time to time, and their return expectations reflect 24 this. (footnote omitted)

26 Consequently, the long-term arithmetic mean total return rates on the market as a whole

of 11.90% and the long-term arithmetic mean yield on corporate bonds of 6.10% were

used, as shown at Line Nos. 1 and 2 of page 6 of Schedule PMA-10. As shown on Line

- 29 No. 3, the resultant long-term historical equity risk premium on the market as a whole is
- 30 5.80%.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7 8

9

10

11 12

13

25

I used arithmetic mean return rates and yields (income returns) because they are appropriate for cost of capital purposes as noted in the <u>SBBI – 2011</u>. Arithmetic mean return rates and yields are appropriate because ex-post (historical) total returns and equity risk premiums differ in size and direction over time, providing insight into the variance and standard deviation of returns. Because the arithmetic mean captures the prospect for variance in returns and equity risk premiums, it provides the valuable insight needed by investors in estimating future risk when making a current investment. Absent such
valuable insight into the potential variance of returns, investors cannot meaningfully
evaluate prospective risk. If investors alternatively relied upon the geometric mean of
ex-post equity risk premiums, they would have no insight into the potential variance of
future returns because the geometric mean relates the change over many periods to a
<u>constant</u> rate of change, thereby obviating the year-to-year fluctuations, or variance, *critical to risk analysis.*

- 8 The financial literature is quite clear on this point, that risk is measured by the 9 variability of expected returns, i.e., the probability distribution of returns.<sup>22</sup> In addition, 10 Weston and Brigham<sup>23</sup> provide the standard financial textbook definition of the riskiness
- 11 of an asset when they state:
  - The riskiness of an asset is defined in terms of the *likely variability of future returns from the asset*. (emphasis added)
- 15 And Morin states<sup>24</sup>:

16 The geometric mean answers the question of what constant return you would have to achieve in each year to have your investment growth match 17 18 the return achieved by the stock market. The arithmetic mean answers the 19 question of what growth rate is the best estimate of the future amount of 20 money that will be produced by continually reinvesting in the stock 21 market. It is the rate of return which, compounded over multiple periods, 22 gives the mean of the probability distribution of ending wealth. (emphasis 23 added) 24

- 25 In addition, Brealey and Myers<sup>25</sup> note:
- 26

12

13 14

The proper uses of arithmetic and compound rates of return from past

<sup>24</sup> Morin 133.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> Brigham (1989) 639.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> Weston, J. Fred and Brigham, Eugene F., <u>Essentials of Managerial Finance Third Edition</u> (The Dryden Press, 1974) 272.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> Brealey and Myers 146-147.

1 investments are often misunderstood. . . Thus the arithmetic average of 2 the returns correctly measures the opportunity cost of capital for 3 investments. . . Moral: If the cost of capital is estimated from historical 4 returns or risk premiums, use arithmetic averages, not compound annual 5 rates of return. (italics in original) 6 7 Also, Giaacchino and Lesser<sup>26</sup> state: 8 The appropriateness of using either a geometric or arithmetic mean 9 depends on the context.<sup>12</sup>(footnote omitted) If you are evaluating the past performance of a stock, the geometric mean is appropriate: it represents 10 the compound average return over time. 11 12 13 \* \* \* 14 If, instead, you wish to estimate future growth, you need to use an 15 arithmetic mean . . . compounding the stock at the arithmetic mean . . . 16 gives us the expected (average) stock price . . . compounding at the 17 geometric mean leads to the median stock price. 18 19 As previously discussed, investors gain insight into relative riskiness by analyzing 20 expected future variability. This is accomplished by the use of the arithmetic mean of a 21 distribution of returns / premiums. Only the arithmetic mean takes into account all of the 22 returns / premiums, hence, providing meaningful insight into the variance and standard 23 deviation of those returns / premiums. 24 О. Can it be demonstrated that the arithmetic mean takes into account all of the 25 returns and, therefore, that the arithmetic mean is appropriate to use when 26 estimating the opportunity cost of capital in contrast to the geometric mean? 27 Yes. Pages 1 through 3 of Schedule PMA-11 graphically demonstrate this premise. It is Α. 28 clear from observing the year-to-year variation (the returns on large company stocks for 29 each and every year, 1926 through 2010 on page 1), that stock market returns, and hence, 30 equity risk premiums, vary.

26

ź

Giaacchino, Leonardo R. and Lesser, Jonathan A., Principles of Utility Corporate Finance (Public Utilities

1 There is a clear bell-shaped pattern to the probability distribution of these returns 2 shown on page 2, an indication that they are randomly generated and not serially 3 correlated. The arithmetic mean of this distribution of returns considers each and every 4 return in the distribution, taking into account the standard deviation or likely variance 5 which may be experienced in the future when estimating the rate of return based upon 6 such historical returns. In contrast, page 3 demonstrates that when the geometric mean is 7 calculated, only two of the returns are considered, namely the initial and terminal years, 8 i.e., 1926 and 2010. Based upon only those two years, a constant rate of return is 9 calculated by the geometric average. That constant return is graphically represented by a 10 flat line, showing no year-to-year variation, over the entire 1926 to 2010 time period, 11 which is obviously far different from reality, based upon the probability distribution of 12 returns shown on page 2 and demonstrated on page 1.

Consequently, only the arithmetic mean takes into account the standard deviation of returns which is critical to risk analysis. The geometric mean is appropriate only when measuring historical performance and should not be used to estimate the investors required rate of return.

17 Q. How did you incorporate <u>Value Line</u>'s forecasted total annual market return in
18 excess of the prospective yield on high rated corporate bonds in your development
19 of an equity risk premium for your RPM analysis?

A. Once again, because both ratemaking and the cost of capital, including the cost rate of
 common equity are prospective, a prospective market equity risk premium is essential.
 The basis of the forecasted or prospective market equity risk premium can be found on

Reports, Inc., 2011) 38-41 and 233-234.

Line Nos. 4 through 6 on page 6 of Schedule PMA-10. Consistent with the development 2 of the dividend yield component of my DCF analysis, it is derived from an average of the 3 most recent thirteen weeks ending June 10, 2011 3-5 year median market price 4 appreciation potentials by Value Line plus an average of the median estimated dividend 5 yield for the common stocks of the 1,700 firms covered in Value Line's Standard Edition 6 as explained in detail in Note 1 on page 2 of Schedule PMA-12.

1

The average median expected price appreciation is 53% which translates to an 7 8 11.22% annual appreciation and, when added to the average (similarly calculated) 9 median dividend yield of 1.90% equates to a forecasted annual total return rate on the 10 market as a whole of 13.12%. The forecasted total market equity risk premium of 7.69% 11 is derived by deducting the June 1, 2011 Blue Chip Financial Forecasts consensus 12 estimate of about 50 economists of the expected yield on Moody's Aaa rated corporate 13 bonds for the six calendar quarters ending with the third calendar quarter 2012 of 5.43% 14 shown on Schedule PMA-10, page 6, Line No. 6 (7.69% = 13.12% - 5.43%).

15 In arriving at my conclusion of equity risk premium of 6.75% on Line No. 7 on 16 page 6, I have given equal weight to the historical equity risk premium of 5.80% and the 17 forecasted equity risk premium of 7.69% shown on Line Nos. 3 and 6, respectively 18 (6.75% = (5.80% + 7.69%)/2).

19 What is your conclusion of an equity risk premium for use in your RPM analysis? **Q**.

20 Α. On page 1 of Schedule PMA-10, the most current Value Line betas for the companies in 21 the proxy group are shown. Applying the median beta of the proxy group of 0.70 22 (consistent with my reliance upon the median DCF results as previously discussed), to 23 the market equity risk premium of 6.75% results in a beta adjusted equity risk premium

1

of 4.73% for the proxy group of nine water companies.

A mean equity risk premium of 4.12% applicable to utilities with A rated public utility bonds such as the proxy group of nine water companies was calculated based upon holding period returns from a study using public utilities, as shown on Line No. 2, page 5 of Schedule PMA-10 and is detailed on page 8.

The equity risk premium applicable to the proxy group of nine water companies is the average of the beta-derived premium, 4.75%, and that based upon the holding period returns of public utilities with A rated bonds, 4.12%, as summarized on Schedule PMA-10, page 5, i.e., 4.43% (4.43% = (4.75% + 4.12%)/2).

#### 10 Q. What is the indicated RPM common equity cost rate?

11 A. It is 10.40% for the nine water companies as shown on Schedule PMA-10, page 1.

Q. Some critics of the RPM model claim that its weakness is that it presumes a
constant equity risk premium. Is such a claim valid?

14 A. No. The equity risk premium varies inversely with interest rate changes, although not in 15 tandem with those changes. However, the presumption of a constant equity risk premium is no different than the presumption of a constant "g", or growth component, in the DCF 16 17 model. If one calculates a DCF cost rate today, the absolute result "k", as well as the 18 growth component "g", would invariably differ from a calculation made just one or 19 several months earlier or later. This implies that "g" does change, although in the application of the standard DCF model, "g" is presumed to be constant. Hence, there is 20 21 no difference between the RPM and DCF models in that both models assume a constant component, but in reality, these components, "g" and the equity risk premium both 22 23 change.

4	
1	
2	As Morin <sup>27</sup> states with respect to the DCF model:
3 4 5 6 7 8	It is not necessary that g be constant year after year to make the model valid. The growth rate may vary randomly around some average expected value. Random variations around trend are perfectly acceptable, as long as the mean expected growth is constant. The growth rate must be 'expectationally constant' to use formal statistical jargon. (italics added)
9	The foregoing confirms that the RPM is similar to the DCF model. Both assume
10	an "expectationally constant" risk premium and growth rate, respectively, but in reality
11	both vary (change) randomly around an arithmetic mean. Consequently, the use of the
12	arithmetic mean, and not the geometric mean is confirmed as appropriate in the
13	determination of an equity risk premium as discussed previously.
14	The Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM)
15	Q. Please explain the theoretical basis of the CAPM.
16	A. CAPM theory defines risk as the covariability of a security's returns with the market's
17	returns as measured by beta (" $\beta$ "). A beta less than 1.0 indicates lower variability while a
18	beta greater than 1.0 indicates greater variability than the market.
19	The CAPM assumes that all other risk, i.e., all non-market or unsystematic risk,
20	can be eliminated through diversification. The risk that cannot be eliminated through
21	diversification is called market, or systematic, risk. In addition, the CAPM presumes that
22	investors require compensation only for these systematic risks which are the result of
23	macroeconomic and other events that affect the returns on all assets. The model is applied
24	by adding a risk-free rate of return to a market risk premium, which is adjusted

<sup>27</sup> Morin 256.

1	proportionately to reflect the systematic risk of the individual security relative to the total
2	market as measured by beta. The traditional CAPM model is expressed as:
3	$R_s = R_f + \beta (R_m - R_f)$
4	
5	Where: $R_s = Return rate on the common stock$
6	
7	$R_f = Risk-free rate of return$
8	
9	$R_m$ = Return rate on the market as a whole
10	
11	$\beta$ = Adjusted beta (volatility of the security
12	relative to the market as a whole)
13	
14	Numerous tests of the CAPM have measured the extent to which security returns
15	and betas are related as predicted by the CAPM confirming its validity. The empirical
16	CAPM (ECAPM) reflects the reality that while the results of these tests support the
17	notion that beta is related to security returns, the empirical Security Market Line (SML)
18	described by the CAPM formula is not as steeply sloped as the predicted SML. Morin <sup>28</sup>
19	states:
20	With few exceptions, the empirical studies agree that low-beta
21	securities earn returns somewhat higher than the CAPM would predict.
22	and high-beta securities earn less than predicted.
23	
24	* * *
25	
26	Therefore, the empirical evidence suggests that the expected return on a
27	security is related to its risk by the following approximation:
28	
29	$K = R_{\rm E} + x \beta (R_{\rm M} - R_{\rm E}) + (1 - x) \beta (R_{\rm M} - R_{\rm E})$
30	
31	where x is a fraction to be determined empirically. The value of x that
32	best explains the observed relationship. Return = $0.0829 + 0.0520$ B is
33	between 0.25 and 0.30. If $x = 0.25$ the equation becomes:
34	section size and store if it we stably the equation becomes.
5.	

1		$K = R_F + 0.25(R_M - R_F) + 0.75 \beta(R_M - R_F)^{29}$
2 3		In view of theory and practical research, I have applied both the traditional CAPM and
4		the ECAPM to the companies in the proxy group and averaged the results.
5	Q.	Please describe your selection of a risk-free rate of return.
6	A.	As shown in column 3 on page 1 of Schedule PMA-12, the risk-free rate adopted for both
7		applications of the CAPM is 4.78%. Again, because both ratemaking and the cost of
8		capital, including common equity, are prospective, the risk-free rate for my CAPM
9		analysis is based upon the average consensus forecast of the reporting economists in the
10		June 1, 2011 Blue Chip Financial Forecasts as shown in Note 2, page 2, of the expected
11		yields on 30-year U.S. Treasury bonds for the six quarters ending with the third calendar
12		quarter 2012.
13	Q.	Why is the prospective yield on long-term U.S. Treasury Bonds appropriate for use
14		as the risk-free rate?
15	A.	The yield on long-term U.S. Treasury T-Bonds is almost risk-free and its term is
16		consistent with the long-term cost of capital to public utilities measured by the yields on
17		A rated public utility bonds, the long-term investment horizon inherent in utilities'
18		common stocks, the long-term investment horizon presumed in the standard DCF model
19		employed in regulatory ratemaking, and the long-term life of the jurisdictional rate base
20		to which the allowed fair rate of return, i.e., cost of capital will be applied. In contrast,
21		short-term U.S. Treasury yields are more volatile and largely a function of Federal

22

Reserve monetary policy.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> Morin 190.

1		In addition, noted in the <u>SBBI - <math>2011^{30}</math></u> :
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		Although the equity risk premia of several horizons are available, the long-horizon equity risk premium is preferable for use in most business- valuation settings, even if an investor has a shorter time horizon. Companies are entities that generally have no defined life span; when determining a company's value, it is important to use a long-term discount rate because the life of the company is assumed to be infinite. For this reason, it is appropriate in most cases to use the long-horizon equity risk premium for business valuation.
11	Q.	Please explain the estimation of the expected equity risk premium for the market.
12	A.	The basis of the market equity risk premium is explained in detail in Note 1 on page 2 of
13		Schedule PMA-12. It is derived from an average of the most recent thirteen weeks
14		ending June 10, 2011 3-5 year median total market price appreciation projects from
15		Value Line, resulting in a total annual return of 13.12% as discussed previously, and the
16		long-term historical arithmetic mean total returns for the years 1926 - 2010 on large
17		company stocks from the SBBI - 2011 of 11.90%. From these returns, the appropriate
18		projected and historical risk-free rates are subtracted to arrive at a projected and historical
19		equity risk premium for the market.
20		For example, the forecasted total market equity risk premium is derived by
21		deducting the June 1, 2011 Blue Chip Financial Forecasts consensus estimate of about 50
22		economists of the expected yield on U.S. Treasury Notes of 4.78% from the Value Line
23		projected total annual market return of 13.12%, resulting in a forecasted total market
24		equity risk premium of 8.34%. From SBBI - 2011 historical total market return of
25		11.90%, the long-term income return on U.S. Government Securities of 5.20% was
26		deducted resulting in an historical equity risk premium of 6.70% which results in an

-

<sup>30</sup> SBBI 2011 55.

1		average total market equity risk premium of $7.52\%$ ( $7.52\% = (8.34\% + 6.70\%)/2$ ).
2	Q.	What are the results of your application of the traditional and empirical CAPM to
3		the proxy group?
4	A,	As shown on Schedule PMA-12, page 1, the median traditional CAPM cost rate is
5		10.04% for the nine water companies and the median ECAPM cost rate is 10.61%.
6		Consistent with my reliance upon the median DCF results discussed previously, I rely
7		upon the median results of the traditional CAPM and ECAPM for the proxy group. Thus,
8		as shown on column 6 on page 1, the CAPM cost rate applicable to the proxy group of
9		nine water companies is 10.33% based upon an average of the traditional CAPM and
10		ECAPM results for the proxy group.
11	Q.	Some critics of the ECAPM model claim that using adjusted betas in a traditional
12		CAPM amounts to using an ECAPM. Is such a claim valid?
13	A.	No. Using adjusted betas in a CAPM analysis is not equivalent to the ECAPM. Betas
14		are adjusted because of the general regression tendency of betas to converge toward 1.0
15		over time, i.e., over successive calculations of beta. As noted above, numerous studies
16		have determined that the SML described by the CAPM formula at any given moment in
17		time is not as steeply sloped as the predicted SML. Morin <sup>31</sup> states:
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26		Some have argued that the use of the ECAPM is inconsistent with the use of adjusted betas, such as those supplied by Value Line and Bloomberg. This is because the reason for using the ECAPM is to allow for the tendency of betas to regress toward the mean value of 1.00 over time, and, since Value Line betas are already adjusted for such trend [sic], an ECAPM analysis results in double-counting. This argument is erroneous. Fundamentally, the ECAPM is not an adjustment, increase or decrease, in beta. This is obvious from the fact that the expected return on high beta securities is actually lower than that produced by the CAPM estimate.

<sup>31</sup> Morin 191.

ĺ

i.

1		The ECAPM is a formal recognition that the observed risk-return tradeoff
2		is flatter than predicted by the CAPM based on myriad empirical
3		evidence. The ECAPM and the use of adjusted betas comprised two
4		separate features of asset pricing. Even if a company's beta is estimated
5		accurately, the CAPM still understates the return for low-beta stocks.
6		Even if the ECAPM is used, the return for low-beta securities is
7		understated if the betas are understated. Referring back to Figure 6-1, the
8		ECAPM is a return (vertical axis) adjustment and not a beta (horizontal
9		axis) adjustment. Both adjustments are necessary.
10		
11		Moreover, the slope of the SML should not be confused with beta. As Brigham
12		states <sup>32</sup> :
13		The slope of the SML reflects the degree of risk aversion in the economy
14		– the greater the average investor's aversion to risk, then (1) the steeper is
15		the slope of the line, (2) the greater is the risk premium for any risky asset,
16		and (3) the higher is the required rate of return on risky assets. <sup>12</sup>
17		
18		<sup>12</sup> Students sometimes confuse beta with the slope of the SML. This is a
19		mistake. As we saw earlier in connection with Figure 6-8, and as is
20		developed further in Appendix 6A, beta does represent the slope of a line,
21		but not the Security Market Line. This confusion arises partly because the
22		SML equation is generally written, in this book and throughout the finance
23		literature, as $k_i = R_F + b_i(k_M - R_F)$ , and in this form $b_i$ looks like the slope
24		coefficient and $(k_M - R_F)$ the variable. It would perhaps be less confusing
25		if the second term were written $(k_M - R_F)b_i$ , but this is not generally done.
26		
27		Regulatory support for the ECAPM can be found in the New York Public Service
28		Commission's Generic Financing Docket, Case 91-M-0509. Also, the Regulatory
29		Commission of Alaska has stated <sup>33</sup> :
30		Although we primarily rely upon Tesoro's recommendation, we are
31		concerned, however, about Tesoro's CAPM analysis. Tesoro averaged the
32		results it obtained from CAPM and ECAPM while at the same time
33		providing empirical testimony <sup>604</sup> that the ECAPM results are more
34		accurate then [sic] traditional CAPM results. The reasonable investor
	32	Brigham and Gapenski 203.

<sup>33</sup> In the Matter of the Correct Calculation and Use of Acceptable Input Data to Calculate the 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001 and 2002 Tariff Rates for the Intrastate Transportation of Petroleum over the TransAlaska Pipeline System, Docket No P-97-4, Order No. 151, p. 146 (Reg. Comm'n AK 11/27/02).

1 would be aware of these empirical results. Therefore, we adjust Tesoro's 2 recommendation to reflect only the ECAPM result. (footnote omitted) 3 Thus, using adjusted betas in an ECAPM analysis is not incorrect nor inconsistent 4 5 with either their financial literature or regulatory precedent. Notwithstanding empirical 6 and regulatory support for the use of only the ECAPM, my CAPM analysis, which 7 includes both the traditional CAPM and the ECAPM, is a conservative approach 8 resulting in a reasonable estimate of the cost of common equity. 9 Cost of Common Equity Models Applied to Comparable, Domestic, Non-Price Regulated 10 Companies 11 12 Q. Please describe the basis of applying cost of common equity models to comparable 13 risk, non-price regulated companies? 14 Applying cost of equity models to non-price regulated companies, comparable in total Α. 15 risk, is derived from the "corresponding risk" standard of the landmark cases of the U.S. 16 Supreme Court, i.e., Hope and Bluefield, previously discussed. Therefore, it is consistent 17 with the *Hope* doctrine that the return to the equity investor should be commensurate 18 with returns on investments in other firms having corresponding risks based upon the 19 fundamental economic concept of opportunity cost which maintains that the true cost of 20 an investment is equal to the cost of the best available alternative use of the funds to be 21 invested. The opportunity cost principle is also consistent with one of the fundamental 22 principles upon which regulation rests: that regulation is intended to act as a surrogate 23 for competition and to provide a fair rate of return to investors. 24 The first step in determining such an opportunity cost of common equity based

56

upon the non-price regulated companies comparable in total risk to the nine water

companies is to choose an appropriate proxy group(s) of non-price regulated firms comparable in total risk to the proxy group(s) of price-regulated utilities. The proxy group(s) should be broad-based in order to obviate any company-specific aberrations and should exclude utilities to avoid circularity since the achieved returns on book common equity of utilities, being a function of the regulatory process, are substantially influenced by regulatory awards.

7 As stated previously, my selection criteria for the non-price regulated firms of comparable risk are based upon statistics derived from the market prices paid by 8 9 investors. Value Line betas were used as a measure of systematic risk. The standard 10 error of the regression was used as a measure of each firm's unsystematic or specific risk 11 with the standard error of the regression reflecting the extent to which events specific to a 12 company's operations affect its stock price. In essence, companies which have similar 13 betas and standard errors of the regressions, have similar total investment risk, i.e., the 14 sum of systematic (market) risk as reflected by beta and unsystematic (business and 15 financial) risk, as reflected by the standard error of the regression. These statistics are 16 derived from regression analyses using market prices which, under the EMH, reflect all relevant risks. An additional criterion used in the selection of these proxy companies 17 18 were that they be domestic non-utility companies. The application of these criteria 19 results in a proxy group of non-price regulated firms comparable in total risk to the 20 average utility in the proxy group of water companies. The proxy group of forty-one 21 non-utility companies comparable in total investment risk to the nine water companies is 22 listed on page 3 of Schedule PMA-13.

23

1

2

3

4

5

6

Using a Value Line, Inc. proprietary database dated March 15, 2011, a proxy

group of forty-one non-price regulated companies was chosen based upon ranges of unadjusted beta and standard error of the regression shown on page 2 of Schedule PMA-13. The ranges were based upon the standard deviations of the unadjusted beta and the average standard error of the regression for the proxy group of nine water companies as explained on page 4 of Schedule PMA-13.

1

2

3

4

5

6 This selection criteria are meaningful and effectively respond to the criticisms 7 normally associated with the selection of non-regulated firms presumed to be comparable 8 in total risk. The criteria do so because the selection of non-price regulated companies 9 comparable in total risk is based upon regression analyses of market prices which reflect 10 investors' assessment of all risks, diversifiable and non-diversifiable, and is thus market-11 based.

12 The first method of measuring such an opportunity cost is shown in Schedule 13 PMA-14. It measures the returns expected to be earned on the book common equity, net 14 worth, or partner's capital of non-price regulated enterprises of comparable total risk as 15 the nine water companies. The second method is to apply the DCF, RPM and CAPM to 16 the same non-price regulated companies comparable in total risk to the nine water 17 companies as shown on Schedule PMA-15.

18 Expected Return On Book Equity For The Proxy Group Of Domestic, Non-Price
19 Regulated Companies

Q. Did you evaluate the expected return on book common equity, net worth, or
partner's capital for the proxy group of domestic, non-price regulated companies
that are comparable in total risk to the utility proxy group?

23 A. Yes. Measuring the expected return on book common equity, net worth, or partner's

1		capital provides a direct measure of return, since it translates into practice the competitive
2		principle upon which regulation rests. In my opinion, it is inappropriate to use the
3		achieved returns of regulated utilities of similar risk because to do so would be circular, as
4		achieved returns are a function of authorized ROEs, i.e., the regulatory process itself, and
5		inconsistent with the principle of equality of risk with non-price regulated firms. As
6		shown on Schedule PMA-14, the expected rate of return on book equity, net worth, or
7		partner's capital was gathered from Value Line's Standard Edition (various issues). After
8		applying a test of significance (Student's t-statistic) to determine whether any of the
9		projected returns are significantly different from the mean at the 95% confidence level, the
10		projected return of one company has been excluded. After excluding this outlier, my
11		conclusion of the expected return on book common equity net worth or partner's capital is
12		15.00%.
13	Cost	Rates For The Proxy Group Of Domestic, Non-Price Regulated Companies Based
14	Upon	the DCF, RPM and CAPM
15	Q.	Did you calculate common equity cost rates using the DCF, RPM and CAPM for the
16		proxy group of domestic, non-price regulated companies that are comparable in total
17		risk to the utility proxy group?
18	A.	Yes. Because the DCF, RPM and CAPM have been applied in an identical manner as
19		described previously relative to the market data of the nine water companies, I will not
20		repeat the details of the rationale and application of each model shown in Schedule PMA-
21		15. The only exception is that, in the application of the RPM, I did not use public utility-
22		specific equity risk premiums.
23		Page 1 of Schedule PMA-15 contains the derivation of the DCF cost rates. As

shown, the median DCF cost rate for the proxy group of forty-one non-price regulated companies comparable in total risk to the proxy group of nine water companies, is 12.48%.

1

2

3

Pages 2 through 4 contain information relating to the 11.39% RPM cost rate for the 4 5 proxy group of forty-one non-price regulated companies summarized on page 2. As shown on Line 1 of page 2 of Schedule PMA-15, the consensus prospective yield on 6 7 Moody's Baa rated corporate bonds for the six quarters ending with the third quarter of 8 2012 from the June 1, 2011 Blue Chip Financial Forecasts is 6.33%, which is appropriate 9 since the average Moody's bond rating of the proxy group of forty-one non-price 10 regulated companies is Baa2. When the risk premium of 5.06% derived on page 4 is 11 added to the prospective Baa rated corporate bond yield of 6.33%, the indicated RPM cost 12 rate is 11.39%. The average estimated equity risk premium is based upon the average of the historical and projected market risk premiums of 6.75%, adjusted by the group's 13 14 median beta of 0.75, resulting in an equity risk premium of 5.06% as shown on Line 9, 15 page 4 of Schedule PMA-15.

Page 5 contains the details of the application of the traditional CAPM and ECAPM to the forty-one non-price regulated companies comparable in total risk to the nine water companies. As shown, the median cost rates are 10.42% and 10.89%, respectively which, when averaged, results in an indicated CAPM cost rate of 10.66%.

20 Q. What are the cost rates, based upon the DCF, RPM and CAPM, related to the 21 domestic, non-price regulated proxy group comparable in total risk to the utility 22 proxy group?



- the non-utility group are 12.48%, 11.39% and 10.66%, respectively, averaging 11.51% as
   summarized on page 1 of Schedule PMA-13.
- Q. What is your conclusion of the cost rate of common equity based upon the proxy
   group of forty-one non-price regulated companies comparable in total risk to the
   nine water companies?
- A. As shown on page 1 of Schedule PMA-13, my conclusion of the projected return on book
  equity, partner's capital or net worth of the comparable group is 15.00% and my
  conclusion is 11.51% for the results of the DCF, RPM and CAPM applied to the
  comparable group. Based upon these results, I conclude a cost of common equity of
  13.26% for the non-price regulated companies.
- 11

### Conclusion of Common Equity Cost Rate

## 12 Q. What is your recommended common equity cost rate?

13 A. It is 11.30% based upon the common equity cost rates resulting from the application of 14 cost of common equity models to the nine water companies as well as a proxy group of 15 non-utility companies comparable in total risk to the nine water companies, as adjusted 16 for financial and business risks due to MAWC's greater financial risk and smaller 17 relative size, as well as flotation costs.

As discussed previously, reliance upon multiple models is consistent with the EMH, upon which all of my models are premised. I employ all of my cost of common equity models as primary tools in arriving at my recommended common equity cost rate because; 1) no single model is so inherently precise that it can be relied upon solely to the exclusion of other theoretically sound models; 2) all of my models have application problems associated with them; 3) all of my models are based upon the Efficient Market

1	Hypothesis (EMH); and 4) as demonstrated previously, the prudence of using multiple
2	cost of common equity models is supported in both the financial literature and regulatory
3	precedent. Therefore, none should be relied upon exclusively to estimate investors'
4	required rate of return on common equity.
5	The results of my cost of common equity models applied to the nine water
6	companies are shown on Schedule PMA-1, page 2 and summarized below:
7	Table 3
8	Proxy Group
ğ	of Nine
10	Water
11	Companies
12	Companies
12	Discounted Cash Flow Model 954%
13	Rick Premium Model 10.40
15	Capital Asset Pricing Model 10.33
16	Cost of Fauity Models Applied to
17	Comparable Rick Non-Price
19	Regulated Companies 13.26
10	Regulated Companies 15.20
17 20	Indicated Common Equity Cost
20	Pote Refore Adjustment for
$\frac{21}{22}$	Financial Disk. Elotation Coste
22	and Business Risks
$\frac{23}{24}$	
24	Financial Rick Adjustment (0.07)
25	Thanciar Risk Aujustitient (0.07)
20	Elotation Cost Adjustment 0.12
27	1 Iolation Cost Aujustinont
20	Business Risk Adjustment 0.40
30	Dusiness Risk Aujustinent
31	Recommended Common Fauity
32	Cost Rate 11 30%
32	
34	Based upon these common equity cost rate results, I conclude that a common equity cost
35	rate of 10.85% is indicated for the nine water companies before the financial and
36	business risk adjustments previously discussed, shown on Line Nos. 6, 7 and 8 on page 2

### 1 of Schedule PMA-1.

- 2 Financial Risk Adjustment
- Q. Is there a way to quantify a financial risk adjustment due to MAWC's previously
  discussed lower financial risk relative to the proxy group?
- 5 Yes. As shown on page 1 of Schedule PMA-1, the Company's ratemaking total equity A. 6 ratio (common equity plus preferred stock) is 50.64% based upon MAWC's pro forma 7 capital structure at December 31, 2011 which is slightly higher than the average 2010 8 total equity ratio maintained, on average, by the nine water companies, 49.03%. 9 Conversely, MAWC's ratemaking long-term debt ratio pro forma at December 31, 2011, 10 49.36% is somewhat lower than the average 2010 long-term debt ratio of the proxy 11 group, 50,97%. Thus, MAWC has somewhat lower financial risk than the companies in 12 the proxy group. Because investors require a higher return in exchange for bearing 13 higher risk, a downward adjustment to the common equity cost rate derived from the market data of the proxy group companies which have a somewhat higher degree of 14 15 financial risk than MAWC is necessary.
- 16 An indication of the magnitude of the necessary financial risk adjustment is given 17 by the Hamada equation<sup>34</sup>, which un-levers and then re-levers betas based upon changes 18 in capital structure.
- 19The Hamada equation un-levers the median beta of the proxy group of nine water20companies of 0.70 with an average December 31, 2010 total equity ratio of 49.03% to210.42 when applied to a 100% common equity ratio and then levers the beta to 0.69 using

<sup>34</sup> Brigham and Daves 533.

1	MAWC's pro forma total equity ratio of 50.64% at December 31, 2011. The re-levered
2	beta, applied to a 7.52% market risk premium and a 4.78% risk-free rate translates to a
3	9.97% <sup>35</sup> common equity cost rate. The difference between the 9.97% relevered beta
4	common equity cost rate and the result of the traditional CAPM for the proxy group with
5	a median beta of 0.70, 10.04% <sup>36</sup> is a negative 7 basis points (-0.07%). A downward
6	financial adjustment of 7 basis points (0.07%), reflects the somewhat lower financial risk
7	of MAWC attributable to its higher pro forma total equity ratio of 50.64% compared with
8	the proxy group's average total equity ratio of 49.03% at December 31, 2010. The
9	Hamada Equation and calculations are as follows:
10	
11	$b_i = b_u [1 + (1 - T)(D/S)]$
12	Where $b_1$ = Levered beta
13	$b_{\mu}$ = Un-levered beta
14	T = Tax Rate
15	(D/S) = Debt to Common Equity Ratio
16 17	To un-lever the beta from a 49.03% average proxy group total equity ratio, the following
18	equation is used:
19	$0.70 = b_u [1 + (1 - 0.35) (50.97\%/49.03\%)]$
20	
21	When solved for $b_u$ , $b_u = 0.42$ , indicating that the beta for the proxy group of nine water
22	companies would be 0.42 if their average capital structure contained 100% total equity.
23	To re-lever the beta relative to MAWC's 50.64% for December 31, 2011 pro
24	forma total equity ratio, the following equation is used:
25	$b_1 = 0.42 [1 + (1 - 0.35) (49.36\%/50.64\%)]$
26	

35 9.97% = (0.69 x 7.52%) + 4.78%. 10.04% = (0.70 x 7.52%) + 4.78%.

, i I

1		When solved for $b_i$ , $b_i = 0.69$ , indicating that the beta for the proxy group of nine water
2		companies would be 0.69, if their average capital structure contained 50.64% total equity.
3	Flota	tion Cost Adjustment
4	Q.	What are flotation costs?
5	A.	Flotation costs are those costs associated with the sale of new issuances of common
6		stock. They include market pressure and the essential costs of issuance, e.g.,
7		underwriting fees and out-of-pocket costs for printing, legal, registration, etc.
8	Q.	Why is it important to recognize flotation costs in the allowed common equity cost
9		rate?
10	А.	It is important because there is no other mechanism in the ratemaking paradigm with
11		which such costs can be recovered. Because these costs are real and legitimate, recovery
12		of these costs should be permitted. As noted by Morin:
13 14 15		The costs of issuing these securities are just as real as operating and maintenance expenses or costs incurred to build utility plants, and fair regulatory treatment must permit recovery of these costs
16 17 18		The simple fact of the matter is that common equity capital is not free[Flotation costs] must be recovered through a rate of return adjustment <sup>37</sup>
19	Q.	Should flotation costs be recognized only when there was an issuance during the test
20		year or there is an imminent post-test year issuance of additional common stock?
21	А.	No. As noted above, there is no mechanism to recapture such costs in the ratemaking
22		paradigm other than an adjustment to the allowed common equity cost rate. Flotation
23		costs are charged to capital accounts and are not expensed on a utility's income

<sup>37</sup> Morin 321.

statement. As such, flotation costs are analogous to capital investments reflected on the balance sheet. Recovery of capital investments relates to the expected useful lives of the investment. Since common equity has a very long and indefinite life (assumed to be infinity in the standard regulatory DCF model), flotation costs should be recovered through an adjustment to common equity cost rate even when there has not been an issuance during the test year or in the absence of an expected imminent issuance of additional shares of common stock.

8 Q. MAWC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of American Water Works Company, Inc. Is
9 there a need to reflect flotation costs in this situation?

10 A. Yes. With the exception of retained earnings, MAWC receives common equity capital 11 from American Water, raised in the capital markets through public offerings of its 12 common stock, incurring issuance costs to do so. Denying recovery of the issuance costs 13 associated with the common equity capital that is invested in MAWC would penalize 14 investors, making it more difficult to raise new equity capital at a reasonable cost.

Q. Do the common equity cost rate models you have used already reflect investors'
anticipation of flotation costs?

A. No. All of these models assume no transaction costs. The literature is quite clear that
these costs are not reflected in market prices paid for common stocks. For example,
Brigham and Daves confirm this and provide the methodology utilized to calculate the
flotation adjustment which will be discussed subsequently<sup>38</sup> and shown on pages 1 and 2
of Schedule PMA-16. In addition, Morin confirms this as well including the need for

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>38</sup> Brigham and Daves 342.

such an adjustment even when no new issue is imminent as previously noted.<sup>39</sup>
 Consequently, it is proper to include a flotation cost adjustment when using cost of
 common equity models to estimate the common equity cost rate.

4

#### Q. How did you calculate the flotation cost allowance?

5 A. I modified the DCF calculation to provide a dividend yield that would reimburse 6 investors for issuance costs in accordance with the previously cited literature by Brigham 7 and Daves as well as Morin. The flotation cost adjustment recognizes the costs of issuing 8 equity that were incurred by AWK since 2008. Based upon the issuance costs shown on 9 page 1 of Schedule PMA-16, an adjustment of 12 basis points (0.12%), is required to 10 reflect the flotation costs applicable to the proxy group as shown on Line No. 7 on 11 Schedule PMA-1, page 1.

12 Business Risk Adjustment

Q. Is there a way to quantify a business risk adjustment due to MAWC's small size
relative to the proxy group?

15 A. Yes.

Q. Is there a way to quantify a business risk adjustment due to MAWC's greater
business risk relative to the proxy group?

A. Although there is no way to directly quantify a business risk adjustment due to MAWC's unique business risks discussed above and in Mr. Williams' direct testimony, i.e., availability / quality of supply; flood exposure; service territory issues; and, regulatory risks, an indication of an adjustment is given by Ibbotson Associates size premium study discussed below.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>39</sup> Morin 327-30.

1	As discussed previously, the Company has greater business risk than the average
2	company in the proxy group because of its smaller size relative to the group, measured by
3	either book capitalization or the market capitalization of common equity (estimated
4	market capitalization for MAWC, whose common stock is not traded).
5	<u>Table 4</u>
6	
7	Times
8	Market Greater than
9	Capitalization(1) the Company
10	(\$ Millions)
11	
12	MAWC \$775 728
12	WITWC \$775.720
13	Drovy Group of Nine
14	Water Companies 1 220 102 1 6v
15	water Companies 1,259.192 1.0x
10	(1) $\Gamma_{\rm max} = 1 + C O_{\rm m} + 4 + D M A_{\rm m} + 7$
1/	(1) From page 1 of Schedule PMA-17.
18	
19	Because the Company's common stock is not publicly traded, I have assumed that
20	if it were, the common shares would be selling at the same market-to-book ratio as the
21	average market-to-book ratio for the proxy group, 186.6%, on June 13, 2011 as shown on
22	page 2 of Schedule PMA-17. Since my recommended common equity cost rate is based
23	upon the market data of the proxy group, it is reasonable to use the market-to-book ratios
24	of the proxy group to estimate MAWC's market capitalization. Hence, the Company's
25	market capitalization is estimated at \$775.728 million based upon the average market-to-
26	book ratio of the proxy group. In contrast, the market capitalization of the average water
27	company was \$1.239 billion on June 13, 2011, or 1.6 times the size of MAWC's
28	estimated market capitalization.
29	Therefore, it is necessary to upwardly adjust the common equity cost rate of

ŕ

30 10.85% based upon the nine water companies to reflect MAWC's greater risk due to its

1 smaller relative size. The determination is based upon the size premiums for decile 2 portfolios of New York Stock Exchange (NYSE), American Stock Exchange (AMEX) and NASDAQ listed companies for the 1926-2010 period and related data from SBBI-3 4 2011. The average size premium for the decile in which the proxy group falls has been 5 compared with the average size premium for the decile in which the market capitalization 6 of MAWC would fall if its stock were traded and sold at the June 13, 2011 average 7 market/book ratio of 186.6% experienced by the proxy group. As shown on page 1, because MAWC falls between the 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> deciles and the nine water companies fall 8 between the 6<sup>th</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> deciles, the size premium spread between the Company and the 9 10 nine water companies is 42 basis points (0.42%).

11 In view of the foregoing, an upward adjustment of 40 basis points (0.40%) to 12 reflect MAWC's greater relative business risk due to its smaller size, as well as issues surrounding the availability and quality of its water supply, its flood exposure, service 13 14 territory issues and regulatory risks as discussed in Mr. Williams' direct testimony is 15 A business risk adjustment of 40 basis points (0.40%), coupled with the warranted. 16 previously discussed financial risk adjustment of a negative 7 basis points (a negative 17 (0.07%) and flotation cost adjustment of 12 basis points (0.12%), when added to the 18 10.85% indicated common equity cost rate based upon the nine water companies before 19 adjustment, results in a financial risk; flotation cost and business risk-adjusted common equity cost rate of  $11.30\%^{40}$  which is my recommendation. 20

21

A common equity cost rate of 11.30%, when applied to the pro forma common

40

11.30% = 10.85% - 0.07% + 0.12% + 0.40%.
equity ratio of 50.37% at December 31, 2011, results in an overall rate of return of
8.85%. In my opinion, this overall rate of return is both reasonable and conservative,
providing MAWC with sufficient earnings to enable it to attract necessary new capital.
Q. Does that conclude your direct testimony?

5 A. Yes.

### APPENDIX A

# PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

OF

PAULINE M. AHERN, CRRA PRINCIPAL

AUS CONSULTANTS

### PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS OF PAULINE M. AHERN, CRRA PRINCIPAL AUS CONSULTANTS

### PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

### 1994-Present

In 1996, I became a Principal of AUS Consultants, continuing to offer testimony as an expert witness on the subjects of fair rate of return, cost of capital and related issues before state public utility commissions. I provide assistance and support to clients throughout the entire ratemaking litigation process. In addition, I supervise the financial analyst and administrative staff in the preparation of fair rate of return and cost of capital exhibits which are filed along with expert testimony before various state and federal public utility regulatory bodies. The team also assists in the preparation of interrogatory responses, as well as rebuttal exhibits.

As the Publisher of AUS Utility Reports (formerly C. A. Turner Utility Reports), I am responsible for the production, publishing, and distribution of the reports. AUS Utility Reports provides financial data and related ratios for about 120 public utilities, i.e., electric, combination gas and electric, natural gas distribution, natural gas transmission, telephone, and water utilities, on a monthly, quarterly and annual basis. Among the subscribers of AUS Utility Reports are utilities, many state regulatory commissions, federal agencies, individuals, brokerage firms, attorneys, as well as public and academic libraries. The publication has continuously provided financial statistics on the utility industry since 1930.

As the Publisher of AUS Utility Reports, I also supervise the production, publishing, and distribution of the AGA Rate Service publications under license from the American Gas Association. I am also responsible for maintaining and calculating the performance of the AGA Index, a market capitalization weighted index of the common stocks of the approximately 70 corporate members of the AGA, which serves as the benchmark for the AGA Gas Index Fund.

As an Assistant Vice President from 1994 - 1996, I prepared fair rate of return and cost of capital exhibits which were filed along with expert testimony before various state and federal public utility regulatory bodies. These supporting exhibits include the determination of an appropriate ratemaking capital structure and the development of embedded cost rates of senior capital. The exhibits also support the determination of a recommended return on common equity through the use of various market models, such as, but not limited to, Discounted Cash Flow analysis, Capital Asset Pricing Model and Risk Premium Methodology, as well as an assessment of the risk characteristics of the client utility. I also assisted in the preparation of responses to any interrogatories received regarding such testimonies filed on behalf of client utilities. Following the filing of fair rate of return testimonies, I assisted in the evaluation of opposition testimony in order to prepare interrogatory questions, areas of cross-examination, and rebuttal testimony. I also evaluated and assisted in the preparation of briefs and exceptions following the hearing process. I also submitted testimony before state public utility commissions regarding appropriate capital structure ratios and fixed capital cost rates.

### 1990-1994

As a Senior Financial Analyst, I supervised two analysts and assisted in the preparation of fair rate of return and cost of capital exhibits which are filed along with expert testimony before various state and federal public utility regulatory bodies. The team also assisted in the preparation of interrogatory responses.

I evaluated the final orders and decisions of various commissions to determine whether further actions were warranted and to gain insight which assisted in the preparation of future rate of return studies.

I assisted in the preparation of an article authored by Frank J. Hanley and A. Gerald Harris entitled "Does Diversification Increase the Cost of Equity Capital?" published in the July 15, 1991 issue of <u>Public Utilities</u> Fortnightly.

In 1992, I was awarded the professional designation "Certified Rate of Return Analyst" (CRRA) by the

National Society of Rate of Return Analysts (now the Society of Utility and Regulatory Financial Analysts (SURFA)). This designation is based upon education, experience and the successful completion of a comprehensive examination.

As Administrator of Financial Analysis for AUS Utility Reports, which then reported financial data for over 200 utility companies with approximately 1,000 subscribers, I oversaw the preparation of this monthly publication, as well as the accompanying annual publication, <u>Financial Statistics - Public Utilities</u>.

#### 1988-1990

As a Financial Analyst, I assisted in the preparation of fair rate of return studies including capital structure determination, development of senior capital cost rates, as well as the determination of an appropriate rate of return on equity. I also assisted in the preparation of interrogatory responses, interrogatory questions of the opposition, areas of cross-examination and rebuttal testimony. I also assisted in the preparation of the annual publication  $\underline{C. A.}$ Turner Utility Reports - Financial Statistics -Public Utilities.

### 1973-1975

As a Research Assistant in the Research Department of the Regional Economics Division of the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, I was involved in the development and maintenance of econometric models to simulate regional economic conditions in New England in order to study the effects of, among other things, the energy crisis of the early 1970's and property tax revaluations on the economy of New England. I was also involved in the statistical analysis and preparation of articles for the <u>New England Economic Review</u>. Also, I was Assistant Editor of <u>New England Business Indicators</u>.

### <u>1972</u>

As a Research Assistant in the Office of the Assistant Secretary for International Affairs, U.S. Treasury Department, Washington, D.C., I developed and maintained econometric models which simulated the economy of the United States in order to study the results of various alternate foreign trade policies so that national trade policy could be formulated and recommended.

#### **Clients Served**

I have offered expert testimony before the following commissions:

Arkansas	Maryland
California	Michigan
Connecticut	Missouri
Delaware	Nevada
Florida	New Jersey
Hawaii	New York
Idaho	North Carolina
Illinois	Ohio
Indiana	Pennsylvania
Iowa	South Carolina
Kentucky	Virginia
Louisiana	Washington
Maine	C C

I have sponsored testimony on generic/uniform methodologies for determining the return on common equity for:

Aquarion Water Company The Connecticut Water Company United Water Connecticut, Inc. Utilities, Inc.

I have sponsored testimony on the rate of return and capital structure effects of merger and acquisition issues for:

California-American Water Company

New Jersey-American Water Company

I have sponsored testimony on fair rate of return and related issues for:

Alpena Power Company Apple Canyon Utility Company Applied Wastewater Management, Inc. Aqua Illinois, Inc. Aqua New Jersey, Inc. Aqua North Carolina, Inc. Aqua Virginia, Inc. Aquarion Water Company Artesian Water Company The Atlantic City Sewerage Company Audubon Water Company The Borough of Hanover, PA Carolina Pines Utilities, Inc. Carolina Water Service, Inc. of NC Carolina Water Service, Inc. of SC The Columbia Water Company The Connecticut Water Company Consumers Illinois Water Company **Consumers Maine Water Company** Consumers New Jersey Water Company City of DuBois, Pennsylvania Elizabethtown Water Company Emporium Water Company GTE Hawaiian Telephone Inc. Greenridge Utilities, Inc. Illinois American Water Company Iowa American Water Company Water Services Corp. of Kentucky Lake Wildwood Utilities Corp. Land'Or Utility Company Long Island American Water Company Long Neck Water Company Louisiana Water Service, Inc. Massanutten Public Service Company Middlesex Water Company Missouri-American Water Company Mt. Holly Water Company Nero Utility Services, Inc. New Jersey-American Water Company The Newtown Artesian Water Company NRG Energy Center Pittsburgh LLC NRG Energy Center Harrisburg LLC **Ohio-American Water Company** 

Penn Estates Utilities Pinelands Water Company Pinelands Waste Water Company Pittsburgh Thermal San Jose Water Company Southland Utilities, Inc. Spring Creek Utilities, Inc. Sussex Shores Water Company Tega Cay Water Service, Inc. Total Environmental Services, Inc. -Treasure Lake Water & Sewer Divisions Thames Water Americas Tidewater Utilities, Inc. Transylvania Utilities, Inc. Trigen - Philadelphia Energy Corporation Twin Lakes Utilities, Inc. United Utility Companies United Water Arkansas, Inc. United Water Arlington Hills Sewerage, Inc. United Water Connecticut, Inc. United Water Delaware, Inc. United Water Great Gorge Inc. / United Water Vernon Transmission, Inc. United Water Idaho, Inc. United Water Indiana, Inc. United Water New Jersey, Inc. United Water New Rochelle, Inc. United Water New York, Inc. United Water Owego / Nichols, Inc. United Water Pennsylvania, Inc. United Water Rhode Island, Inc. United Water South County, Inc. United Water Toms River, Inc. United Water Vernon Sewage Inc. United Water Virginia, Inc. United Water Westchester, Inc. United Water West Lafayette, Inc. United Water West Milford, Inc. Utilities, Inc. Utilities Inc. of Central Nevada Utilities, Inc. of Florida Utilities, Inc. of Louisiana

(Testimony on Rate of Return Clients Continued)

Utilities, Inc. of Nevada Utilities, Inc. of Pennsylvania Utilities, Inc. - Westgate Utilities Services of South Carolina Utility Center, Inc. Valley Energy, Inc. Wellsboro Electric Company Western Utilities, Inc.

I have sponsored testimony on capital structure and senior capital cost rates for the following clients:

Alpena Power Company Arkansas-Western Gas Company Associated Natural Gas Company PG Energy Inc. United Water Delaware, Inc. Washington Natural Gas Company

I have assisted in the preparation of rate of return studies on behalf of the following clients:

Algonquin Gas Transmission Company Anadarko Petroleum Corporation Arkansas-Louisiana Gas Company Arkansas Western Gas Company Artesian Water Company Associated Natural Gas Company Atlantic City Electric Company Bridgeport-Hydraulic Company Cambridge Electric Light Company Carolina Power & Light Company Citizens Gas and Coke Utility City of Vernon, CA Columbia Gas/Gulf Transmission Cos. Commonwealth Electric Company Commonwealth Telephone Company Conestoga Telephone & Telegraph Co. Connecticut Natural Gas Corporation Consolidated Gas Transmission Company **Consumers Power Company** CWS Systems, Inc. Delmarva Power & Light Company East Honolulu Community Services, Inc. Equitable Gas Company Equitrans, Inc. Florida Power & Light Company Gary Hobart Water Company Gasco, Inc. GTE Arkansas, Inc. GTE California, Inc. GTE Florida, Inc. GTE Hawaiian Telephone GTE North, Inc. GTE Northwest, Inc. GTE Southwest, Inc. Great Lakes Gas Transmission L.P. Hawaiian Electric Company Hawaiian Electric Light Company IES Utilities Inc.

Illinois Power Company Interstate Power Company Interstate Power & Light Co. Iowa Electric Light and Power Company Iowa Southern Utilities Company Kentucky-West Virginia Gas Company Lockhart Power Company Middlesex Water Company Milwaukee Metropolitan Sewer District Mountaineer Gas Company National Fuel Gas Distribution Corp. National Fuel Gas Supply Corp. Newco Waste Systems of NJ, Inc. New Jersey Natural Gas Company New Jersey-American Water Company New York-American Water Company North Carolina Natural Gas Corp. Northumbrian Water Company Ohio-American Water Company Oklahoma Natural Gas Company Orange and Rockland Utilities Paiute Pipeline Company PECO Energy Company Penn Estates Utilities, Inc. Penn-York Energy Corporation Pennsylvania-American Water Co. PG Energy Inc. Philadelphia Electric Company Providence Gas Company South Carolina Pipeline Company Southwest Gas Corporation Stamford Water Company Tesoro Alaska Petroleum Company Tesoro Refining & Marketing Co. United Telephone of New Jersey United Utility Companies United Water Arkansas, Inc. United Water Delaware, Inc.

### United Water Idaho, Inc.

(Rate of Return Study Clients Continued)

United Water Indiana, Inc. United Water New Jersey, Inc. United Water New York, Inc. United Water Pennsylvania, Inc. United Water Virginia, Inc. United Water West Lafayette, Inc. Utilities, Inc. of Pennsylvania Utilities, Inc. - Westgate Vista-United Telecommunications Corp. Washington Gas Light Company Washington Natural Gas Company Washington Water Power Corporation Waste Management of New Jersey – Transfer Station A Wellsboro Electric Company Western Reserve Telephone Company Western Utilities, Inc. Wisconsin Power and Light Company

### EDUCATION:

 1973 - Clark University - B.A. - Honors in Economics (Concentration: Econometrics and Regional/International Economics)
1991 - Rutgers University - M.B.A. - High Honors (Concentration: Corporate Finance)

### **PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS:**

American Finance Association Financial Management Association Society of Utility and Regulatory Financial Analysts Member, Board of Directors – 2010-2012 President – 2006-2008 and 2008-2010 Secretary/Treasurer – 2004-2006 Energy Association of Pennsylvania National Association of Water Companies – Member of the Finance/Accounting/Taxation Committee

### SPEAKING ENGAGEMENTS:

"Public Utility Betas and the Cost of Capital", (co-presenter with Richard A. Michelfelder, Ph.D.) – Advanced Workshop in Regulation and Competition, 30<sup>th</sup> Annual Eastern Conference of the Center for Research in Regulated Industries (CRRI), May 20, 2011, Rutgers University, Skytop, PA.

Moderator: Society of Utility and Regulatory Financial Analysts: 43<sup>rd</sup> Financial Forum – "Impact of Cost Recovery Mechanisms on the Perception of Public Utility Risk", April 14-15, 2011, Washington, DC.

"A New Approach for Estimating the Equity Risk Premium for Public Utilities", (co-presenter with Richard A. Michelfelder, Ph.D.) – Hot Topic Hotline Webinar, December 3, 2010, Financial Research Institute of the University of Missouri.

"A New Approach for Estimating the Equity Risk Premium for Public Utilities", (co-presenter with Richard A. Michelfelder, Ph.D.) before the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission Cost of Capital Task Force, September 28, 2010, Indianapolis, IN

Tomorrow's Cost of Capital: Cost of Capital Issues 2010, Deloitte Center for Energy Solutions, 2010 Deloitte Energy Conference, "Changing the Great Game: Climate, Customers and Capital", June 7-8, 2010, Washington, DC.

"Cost of Capital Issues – 2010" – Deloitte Center for Energy Solutions 2010 Energy Conference: Changing the Great Game: Climate, Consumers and Capital, June 7-8, 2010, Washington, DC

"A New Approach for Estimating the Equity Risk Premium for Public Utilities", (co-presenter with Richard A. Michelfelder, Ph.D.) – Advanced Workshop in Regulation and Competition, 29<sup>th</sup> Annual Eastern Conference of the Center for Research in Regulated Industries (CRRI), May 20, 2010, Rutgers University, Skytop, PA

Moderator: Society of Utility and Regulatory Financial Analysts: 42<sup>nd</sup> Financial Forum – "The Changing Economic and Capital Market Environment and the Utility Industry", April 29-30, 2010, Washington, DC

"A New Model for Estimating the Equity Risk Premium for Public Utilities" (co-presenter with Richard A. Michelfelder, Ph.D.) – Spring 2010 Meeting of the Staff Subcommittee on Accounting and Finance of the National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners, March 17, 2010, Charleston, SC

"New Approach to Estimating the Cost of Common Equity Capital for Public Utilities" (co-presenter with Richard A. Michelfelder, Ph.D.) - Advanced Workshop in Regulation and Competition, 28<sup>th</sup> Annual Eastern Conference of the Center for Research in Regulated Industries (CRRI), May 14, 2009, Rutgers University, Skytop, PA

Moderator: Society of Utility and Regulatory Financial Analysts: 41<sup>st</sup> Financial Forum – "Estimating the Cost of Capital in Today's Economic and Capital Market Environment", April 16-17, 2009, Washington, DC

"Water Utility Financing: Where Does All That Cash Come From?", AWWA Pre-Conference Workshop: Water Utility Ratemaking, March 25, 2008, Atlantic City, NJ

### PAPERS:

"Public Utility Beta Adjustment and the Cost of Capital", co-authored with Richard A. Michelfelder, Ph.D. and Panayiotis Theodossiou, Ph.D. (under review at <u>The Journal of Regulatory Economics</u>).

"A New Approach for Estimating the Equity Risk Premium for Public Utilities", co-authored with Frank J. Hanley and Richard A. Michelfelder, Ph.D. (conditionally accepted for publication in <u>The Journal of Regulatory</u> <u>Economics</u>).

"Comparable Earnings: New Life for an Old Precept" co-authored with Frank J. Hanley, <u>Financial Quarterly</u> <u>Review</u>, (American Gas Association), Summer 1994. Exhibit No.: Issues:

Rate of Return on Equity

Witness: Pauline M. Ahern Exhibit Type: Direct Schedules Sponsoring Party: Missouri-American Water Company Case Nos.: WR-2011-XXXX SR-2011-XXXX \_\_\_\_\_, 2011

Date:

## PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

CASE NOS. WR-2011-XXXX SR-2011-XXXX

## **EXHIBIT**

# TO ACCOMPANY THE

### DIRECT TESTIMONY

OF

## PAULINE M. AHERN, CRRA

## **ON BEHALF OF**

## MISSOURI-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

JEFFERSON CITY, MISSOURI

# Table of Contents to the Financial Supporting Exhibit of Pauline M. Ahern, CRRA

	<u>Schedule</u>
Summary of Cost of Capital and Fair Rate of Return	PMA-1
Capital Intensity and Depreciation Rates for Missouri- American Water Company and the AUS Utility Reports Companies	PMA-2
Relative Risk Indicators for the AUS Utility Reports Companies	PMA-3
Standard & Poor's Public Utility Rating Methodology Profile and Revised Public Utility Financial Indicative Ratios	PMA-4
Financial Profile of Missouri-American Water Company	PMA-5
Financial Profile of the Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies	PMA-6
Pro Forma Adjustment to Long-Term Debt, Preferred Stock and Common Equity as well as the Composite Cost Rates of Senior Capital	PMA-7
Application of the Discounted Cash Flow Model (DCF) to the Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies	PMA-8
Current Institutional Holdings	PMA-9
Application of the Risk Premium Model (RPM) to the Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies	PMA-10
Total Returns on Large Company Common Stocks – 1926-2010	PMA-11
Application of the Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) to the Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies	PMA-12
Summary of Cost of Common Equity Models Applied to Comparable Risk Non-Price Regulated Companies to the Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies and Basis of Selection	PMA-13
Projected Returns on Book Common Equity for the Comparable Risk Non-Price Regulated Companies to the Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies	PMA-14
Applications of the DCF, RPM, and CAPM for the Comparable Risk Non-Price Regulated Companies to the Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies	PMA-15
Calculation of Flotation Cost Adjustment	PMA-16
Estimated Market Capitalization for Missouri-American Water Company and the Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies	PMA-17

# Missouri-American Water Company Summary of Cost of Capital and Fair Rate of Return Based upon the Consolidated Capital Structure Pro Forma at December 31, 2011

Type of Capital	Amounts(1)	Ratios (1)	Cost Rate	Weighted Cost Rate
Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock	\$ 423,114,710 \$ 2,306,034 \$ 431,741,678	49.36% 0.27% 50.37%	6.36% (2) 9.23% (2) 11.30% (3)	3.14% 0.02% 5.69%
Total	<u>\$ 857,162,422</u>	100.00%	11.30% (3)	8.85%

Notes:

Company-provided.
From Schedule PMA-7.

.

(3) Based upon informed judgment from the entire study, the principal results of which are summarized on page 2.

# Missouri-American Water Company Brief Summary of Common Equity Cost Rate

Nia	Dvineinel Methodo	Proxy Group of Nine Water
INO.	Principal Methods	Companies
1.	Discounted Cash Flow Model (DCF) (1)	9.54 %
2.	Risk Premium Model (RPM) (2)	10.40
3.	Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) (3)	10.33
4.	Market Models Applied to Comparable Risk, Non-Price Regulated Companies (4)	13.26
5.	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate before Adjustments for Financial Risk, Flotation Cost and Business Risks	10.85 %
6.	Financial Risk Adjustment (5)	(0.07)
7.	Flotation Cost Adjustment (6)	0.12
8.	Business Risk Adjustment (7)	0.40
9.	Recommended Common Equity Cost Rate	<u> </u>

## Notes: (1) From Schedule PMA-8.

\_

- (2) From page 1 of Schedule PMA-10.
- (3) From page 1 of Schedule PMA-12.
- (4) From page 2 of Schedule PMA-13.
- (5) Financial risk adjustment to reflect the financial risk of the capital structure employed by Missouri-American Water Company relative to the proxy group as detailed in Ms. Ahern's accompanying direct testimony.
- (6) From Schedule PMA-16.
- (7) Business risk adjustment to reflect Missouri-American Water Company's greater business risk relative to the proxy group as detailed in Ms. Ahern's accompanying direct testimony.

### <u>Missouri-American Water Company</u> 2010 Capital Intensity of Missouri-American Water Company and <u>AUS Utility Reports Utility Companies Industry Averages</u>

	Average Net Plant (\$ mill)			Average Operating Revenue (\$ mill)		Capital Intensity (\$)	Capital Intensity of MAWC v. Other Industries	
	^	4 4 40 05	•	004.04	•	<b>C</b> (0	(times)	
Missouri-American vvater Company	\$	1,149.95	\$	224.61	\$	5.12		
Water Industry Average	\$	1,844.30	\$	482.13	\$	3.83	133.68%	
Electric Industry Average	\$	11,842.72	\$	5,632.21	\$	2.10	243.81%	
Combination Elec. & Gas Industry Average	\$	10,560.09	\$	6,201.97	\$	1.70	301.18%	
Gas Distribution Average	\$	29,105.65	\$	24,236.06	\$	1.20	426.67%	



Notes:

Capital Intensity is equal to Net Plant divided by Total Operating Revenue.

Source of Information:

EDGAR Online's I-Metrix Database Company Annual Forms 10-K

AUS Utility Reports - March 2011 Published By AUS Consultants

**Company Provided Information** 

# Capital Intensity of the AUS Utility Reports Companies 2001 - 2010



Source of Information: SEC Edgar I-Metrix Online Database

#### Missouri-American Water Company 2010 Depreciation Rate of Missouri-American Water Company and AUS Utility Reports Utility Companies Industry Averages

	Depreciation Depletion & Amort. Expense (\$ mill)		A	verage Total Gross Plant Less CWIP (\$ mill)	Depreciation Rate (%)	Depreciation Rate of MAWC v. Other Industries	
						(times)	
towa-American Water Company	\$	26.65	\$	1,489.54	1.8%	• •	
Water Industry Average	\$	61.69	\$	2,028.31	3.0%	60.00%	
Electric Industry Average	\$	581.88	\$	14,344.68	4.1%	43.90%	
Combination Elec. & Gas Industry Average	\$	541.94	\$	14,532.61	3.7%	48.65%	
LDC Gas Distribution Industry Average	\$	139.87	\$	4,271.77	3.3%	54.55%	



Notes:

Effective Depreciation Rate is equal to Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization Expense divided by average beginning and ending year's Gross Plant minus Construction Work in Progress.

Source of Information: EDGAR Online's I-Metrix Database Company Annual Forms 10-K

AUS Utility Rpeort - March 2011 Published by AUS Consultants

**Company Provided Information** 



Source of Information: SEC Edgar I-Metrix Online Database

Depreciation Rates for the AUS Utility Reports Companies 2001-2010

Free Cash Flow / Operating Revenues for the AUS Utility Reports Companies 2001 - 2010



Source of Information: SEC Edgar I-Metrix Online Database

# Total Debt / EBITDA for the AUS Utility Reports Companies 2001 - 2010

Times



Source of Information: SEC Edgar I-Metrix Online Database

# Funds From Ops / Total Debt for the AUS Utility Reports Cos. 2001- 2010



Source of Information: SEC Edgar I-Metrix Online Database

# Funds From Ops / Interest Cov. for the AUS Utility Reports Cos. 2001 - 2010



Source of Information: SEC Edgar I-Metrix Online Database

Schedule PMA-3 Page 3 of 10

# Before-Inc. Tax / Interest Cov. for the AUS Utility Reports Cos. 2001 - 2010



Source of Information: SEC Edgar I-Metrix Online Databae



# Market Capitalization for the AUS Utility Reports Companies 2001 - 2010

Source of Information: SEC Edgar I-Metrix Online Database

-----

# Earned Returns on Common Equity for the AUS Utility Reports Cos. 2001 - 2010



Source of Information: SEC Edgar I-Metrix Online Database

# Earned ROE v Authorized ROE for the AUS Utility Reports Water Companies 2001 - 2010



# Earned ROE v Authorized ROE for the AUS Utility Reports Electric Companies 2001 - 2010



# Earned ROE v Authorized ROE for the AUS Utility Reports Combination Companies 2001 - 2010



# Earned ROE v Authorized ROE for the AUS Utility Reports LDC Companies 2001 - 2010



- Earned ROE - Authorized ROE

May 27, 2009

**RATINGSDIRECT®** 

# STANDARD &POOR'S

# Criteria | Corporates | General: Criteria Methodology: Business Risk/Financial Risk Matrix Expanded

Primary Credit Analysts:

Solomon B Samson, New York (1) 212-438-7653; sol\_samson@standardandpoors.com Emmanuel Dubois-Pelerin, Paris (33) 1-4420-6673; emmanuel\_dubois-pelerin@standardandpoors.com

# Table Of Contents

Business Risk/Financial Risk Framework

Updated Matrix

**Financial Benchmarks** 

How To Use The Matrix--And Its Limitations

**Related Articles** 

### www.standardandpoors.com/ratingsdirect

Standard & Poor's. All rights reserved. No reprint or dissemination without S&P's permission. See Terms of Reserviced international terms of the last name 1 224152 300023552

# Criteria | Corporates | General: Criteria Methodology: Business Risk/Financial Risk Matrix Expanded

(Editor's Note: In the previous version of this article published on May 26, certain of the rating outcomes in the table 1 matrix were missated. A corrected version follows.)

Standard & Poor's Ratings Services is refining its methodology for corporate ratings related to its business risk/financial risk matrix, which we published as part of 2008 Corporate Ratings Criteria on April 15, 2008, on RatingsDirect at www.ratingsdirect.com and Standard & Poor's Web site at www.standardandpoors.com.

This article amends and supersedes the criteria as published in Corporate Ratings Criteria, page 21, and the articles listed in the "Related Articles" section at the end of this report.

This article is part of a broad series of measures announced last year to enhance our governance, analytics, dissemination of information, and investor education initiatives. These initiatives are aimed at augmenting our independence, strengthening the rating process, and increasing our transparency to better serve the global markets.

We introduced the business risk/financial risk matrix four years ago. The relationships depicted in the matrix represent an essential element of our corporate analytical methodology.

We are now expanding the matrix, by adding one category to both business and financial risks (see table 1). As a result, the matrix allows for greater differentiation regarding companies rated lower than investment grade (i.e., 'BB' and below).

Business Risk Profile	Financial Risk Profile									
	Minimal	Modest	Intermediate	Significant	Aggressive	Highly Leveraged				
Excellent	AAA	AA	Α	A٠	888	•				
Strong	AA	A	A٠	88B	BB	BB-				
Satisfactory	Α-	B88+	BBB	88+	8B-	B+				
Fair	••	888-	8B+	88	BB-	ß				
Weak	**		BB	88-	B+	8-				
Vulnerable	••		••	8+	8	CCC+				

### Table 1

These rating outcomes are shown for guidance purposes only. Actual rating should be within one notch of indicated rating outcomes.

The rating outcomes refer to issuer credit ratings. The ratings indicated in each cell of the matrix are the midpoints of a range of likely rating possibilities. This range would ordinarily span one notch above and below the indicated rating,

Criteria | Corporates | General: Criteria Methodology: Business Risk/Financial Risk Matrix Expanded

## **Business Risk/Financial Risk Framework**

Our corporate analytical methodology organizes the analytical process according to a common framework, and it divides the task into several categories so that all salient issues are considered. The first categories involve fundamental business analysis; the financial analysis categories follow.

Our ratings analysis starts with the assessment of the business and competitive profile of the company. Two companies with identical financial metrics can be rated very differently, to the extent that their business challenges and prospects differ. The categories underlying our business and financial risk assessments are:

**Business risk** 

- Country risk
- Industry risk
- Competitive position
- Profitability/Peer group comparisons

### **Financial risk**

- Accounting
- · Financial governance and policies/risk tolerance
- · Cash flow adequacy
- Capital structure/asset protection
- Liquidity/short-term factors

We do not have any predetermined weights for these categories. The significance of specific factors varies from situation to situation.

## **Updated Matrix**

We developed the matrix to make explicit the rating outcomes that are typical for various business risk/financial risk combinations. It illustrates the relationship of business and financial risk profiles to the issuer credit rating.

We tend to weight business risk slightly more than financial risk when differentiating among investment-grade ratings. Conversely, we place slightly more weight on financial risk for speculative-grade issuers (see table 1, again). There also is a subtle compounding effect when both business risk and financial risk are aligned at extremes (i.e., excellent/minimal and vulnerable/highly leveraged.)

The new, more granular version of the matrix represents a refinement--not any change in rating criteria or standards--and, consequently, holds no implications for any changes to existing ratings. However, the expanded matrix should enhance the transparency of the analytical process.

## **Financial Benchmarks**

Criteria | Corporates | General: Criteria Methodology: Business Risk/Financial Risk Matrix Expanded

1able Z			
<b>Financial Risk</b>	Indicative Rat	ios (Corporates)	$(\sigma, \eta) = (\eta, \eta) \in (\sigma, \rho) \in (0, 1)$
	FFO/Debt (%)	Debt/EBITDA (x)	Debt/Capital (%)
Minimal	greater than 60	less than 1.5	less than 25
Modest	45-60	1.5-2	25-35
Intermediate	30-45	2-3	35-45
Significant	20-30	3.4	45-50
Aggressive	12-20	4-5	50-60
Highly Leveraged	less than 12	greater than 5	greater than 60

\_ . . .

## How To Use The Matrix--And Its Limitations

The rating matrix indicative outcomes are what we typically observe--but are not meant to be precise indications or guarantees of future rating opinions. Positive and negative nuances in our analysis may lead to a notch higher or lower than the outcomes indicated in the various cells of the matrix.

In certain situations there may be specific, overarching risks that are outside the standard framework, e.g., a liquidity crisis, major litigation, or large acquisition. This often is the case regarding credits at the lowest end of the credit spectrum--i.e., the 'CCC' category and lower. These ratings, by definition, reflect some impending crisis or acute vulnerability, and the balanced approach that underlies the matrix framework just does not lend itself to such situations.

Similarly, some matrix cells are blank because the underlying combinations are highly unusual--and presumably would involve complicated factors and analysis.

The following hypothetical example illustrates how the tables can be used to better understand our rating process (see tables 1 and 2).

We believe that Company ABC has a satisfactory business risk profile, typical of a low investment-grade industrial issuer. If we believed its financial risk were intermediate, the expected rating outcome should be within one notch of 'BBB'. ABC's ratios of cash flow to debt (35%) and debt leverage (total debt to EBITDA of 2.5x) are indeed characteristic of intermediate financial risk.

It might be possible for Company ABC to be upgraded to the 'A' category by, for example, reducing its debt burden to the point that financial risk is viewed as minimal. Funds from operations (FFO) to debt of more than 60% and debt to EBITDA of only 1.5x would, in most cases, indicate minimal.

Conversely, ABC may choose to become more financially aggressive--perhaps it decides to reward shareholders by borrowing to repurchase its stock. It is possible that the company may fall into the 'BB' category if we view its financial risk as significant. FFO to debt of 20% and debt to EBITDA 4x would, in our view, typify the significant financial risk category.

Still, it is essential to realize that the financial benchmarks are guidelines, neither gospel nor guarantees. They can vary in nonstandard cases: For example, if a company's financial measures exhibit very little volatility, benchmarks may be somewhat more relaxed. Criteria | Corporates | General: Criteria Methodology: Business Risk/Financial Risk Matrix Expanded

Moreover, our assessment of financial risk is not as simplistic as looking at a few ratios. It encompasses:

- a view of accounting and disclosure practices;
- a view of corporate governance, financial policies, and risk tolerance;
- the degree of capital intensity, flexibility regarding capital expenditures and other cash needs, including acquisitions and shareholder distributions; and
- · various aspects of liquidity-including the risk of refinancing near-term maturities.

The matrix addresses a company's standalone credit profile, and does not take account of external influences, which would pertain in the case of government-related entities or subsidiaries that in our view may benefit or suffer from affiliation with a stronger or weaker group. The matrix refers only to local-currency ratings, rather than foreign-currency ratings, which incorporate additional transfer and convertibility risks. Finally, the matrix does not apply to project finance or corporate securitizations.

## **Related Articles**

Industrials' Business Risk/Financial Risk Matrix--A Fundamental Perspective On Corporate Ratings, published April 7, 2005, on RatingsDirect.

www.standardandpoors.com/ratingsdirect

Standard & Poor's. All rights reserved. No reprint or dissemination without S&P's permission, See Terms of Use/Disclaimer on the last page.

Copyright @ 2009, Standard & Poors, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. (S&P). S&P and/or its third party licensors have exclusive proprietary rights in the data or information provided herein. This data/information may only be used internally for business purposes and shall not be used for any unlawful or unauthorized purposes. Dissemination, distribution or reproduction of this data/information in any form is strictly prohibited except with the prior written permission of S&P. Because of the possibility of human or mechanical error by S&P, its affiliates or its third party licensors, S&P, its affiliates and its third party licensors do not guarantee the accuracy, adequacy, completeness or availability of any information and is not responsible for any errors or omissions or for the results obtained from the use of such information. S&P GIVES NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE. In no event shall S&P, its affiliates and its third party licensors be liable for any direct, indirect, special or consequential damages in connection with subscribers or others use of the data/information contained herein is subject to termination in the event any agreement with a third-party information or software is terminated.

Analytic services provided by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services (Ratings Services) are the result of separate activities designed to preserve the independence and objectivity of ratings opinions. The credit ratings and observations contained herein are solely statements of opinion and not statements of fact or recommendations to purchase, hold, or sell any securities or make any other investment decisions. Accordingly, any user of the information contained herein should not rely on any credit rating or other opinion contained herein in making any investment decision. Ratings are based on information received by Ratings Services. Other divisions of Standard & Poor's may have information that is not available to Ratings Services. Standard & Poor's has established policies and procedures to maintain the confidentiality of non-public information received during the ratings process.

Ratings Services receives compensation for its ratings. Such compensation is normally paid either by the issuers of such securities or third parties participating in marketing the securities. While Standard & Poor's reserves the right to disseminate the rating, it receives no payment for doing so, except for subscriptions to its publications. Additional information about our ratings fees is available at www.standardandpoors.com/usratingsfees.

Any Passwords/user IDs issued by S&P to users are single user-dedicated and may ONLY be used by the individual to whom they have been assigned. No sharing of passwords/user IDs and no simultaneous access via the same password/user ID is permitted. To reprint, translate, or use the data or information other than as provided herein, contact Client Services, 55 Water Street, New York, NY 10041; {1}212.438.7280 or by e-mail to: research\_request@standardandpoors.com.

Copyright © 1994-2009 Standard & Poors, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies. All Rights Reserved.

The McGraw-Hill Componies

Standard & Poor's RatingsDirect | May 27, 2009

### Missouri-American Water Company CAPITALIZATION AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS (1) 2006 - 2010, INCLUSIVE

	<u>2010</u>		<u>2009</u> (M	ILLI	2008 ONS OF DOL	LAF	2007 (S)		<u>2006</u>		
CAPITALIZATION STATISTICS			<b>(</b>				,				
AMOUNT OF CAPITAL EMPLOYED TOTAL PERMANENT CAPITAL SHORT-TERM DEBT TOTAL-CAPITAL EMPLOYED	\$ 824.993 \$ 824.993	-	\$ 789.862 \$ 789.862	-	\$ 725.243 54.280 \$ 779.523	-	\$ 617.550 66.810 \$ 684.360	-	\$ 510.163 62.875 \$ 573.038	-	
INDICATED AVERAGE CAPITAL COST RATES (2) TOTAL DEBT PREFERRED STOCK	6.18 9.06	%	5.96 9.07	%	5.50 9.03	%	5.44 9.00	%	5.80 8.34	%	
CAPITAL STRUCTURE RATIOS BASED ON TOTAL PERMANENT CAPITAL:	40.61	04	51.03	94	53.94	92	51 17	94	55.70	0%	5 YEAR AVERAGE
PREFERRED STOCK COMMON EQUITY TOTAL	49.01 0.31 <u>50.08</u> 100.00	%	0.33 <u>47.74</u> 100.00	%	0.36 <u>46.43</u> <u>100.00</u>	%	0.43 <u>48.40</u> 100.00	%	0.52 	%	0.39 <u>47.29</u> <u>100.00</u> %
BASED ON TOTAL CAPITAL: TOTAL DEBT, INCLUDING SHORT-TERM PREFERRED STOCK COMMON EQUITY TOTAL	49.61 0.31 <u>50.08</u> 100.00	% %	51.93 0.33 <u>47.74</u> 100.00	%	56.46 0.34 <u>43.20</u> 100,00	% %	55.94 0.38 <u>43.68</u> <u>100.00</u>	%	60.56 0.46 <u>38.98</u> <u>100.00</u>	%	54.90 % 0.36 <u>44.74</u> <u>100.00</u> %
DIVIDEND PAYOUT RATIO	72.53	%	70.17	%	72.50	%	55,05	%	79.49	%	69.95 %
RATE OF RETURN ON AVERAGE COMMON EQUITY	5.52	%	4.99	%	3.13	%	6.28	%	7.71	%	5.53 %
TOTAL DEBT / EBITDA (3)	4.63	x	5.14	x	5.58	x	5.85	x	5.58	x	5.36 x
TOTAL DEBT / TOTAL CAPITAL	49.61	%	51.93	%	56.46	%	55.94	%	60.56	%	54.90 %

Notes:

(1) All capitalization and financial statistics for the group are the arithmetic average of the achieved results for each individual company in the group, and are based upon financial statements as originally reported in each year.

(2) Computed by relating actual total debt interest or preferred stock dividends booked to average of beginning and ending total debt or preferred stock reported to be outstanding.

(3) Total debt as a percentage of EBITDA (Earnings before Interest, Income Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization)

Source of Information: Missouri-American Water Company's Annual Reports to the Missouri Public Service Commission

### Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies CAPITALIZATION AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS (1) 2006 - 2010, Inclusive

	<u>2010</u>	2009	2008	2007	<u>2006</u>	
CAPITALIZATION STATISTICS		(MUELI	UNS OF DULLA	кој		
<u></u>						
AMOUNT OF CAPITAL EMPLOYED						
TOTAL PERMANENT CAPITAL	\$1,712,951	\$1,641.561	\$1,537.371	\$1,561.064	\$1,274.261	
SHORT-TERM DEBT	<u>\$53.463</u>	<u>\$31.243</u>	<u>\$84.104</u>	<u>\$37.360</u>	\$100.228	
TOTAL CAPITAL EMPLOYED	<u>\$1.766.414</u>	<u>\$1.672.804</u>	<u>\$1.621.475</u>	<u>\$1,598,424</u>	\$1,374,489	
INDICATED AVERAGE CAPITAL COST RATES (2)						
TOTAL DEBT	5.37 %	5.31 %	5.58 %	6.08 %	6.62 %	
PREFERRED STOCK	5.54	5.54	5.75	4.36	4.07	
						5 YEAR
CAPITAL STRUCTURE RATIOS						<u>AVERAGE</u>
BASED ON TOTAL PERMANENT CAPITAL:						
LONG-TERM DEBT	50.97 %	50.80 %	50.35 %	49.46 %	48.48 %	50.01 %
PREFERRED STOCK	0.19	0.21	0.22	50.31	0,40	0.20
	100 00 %	40.99	100.00 %	100.23	100.00 %	100.00 %
IOTAL	100.00 /0	100.00 70	100.00 70	100.00 /5	100.00 10	100.00
BASED ON TOTAL CAPITAL:						
TOTAL DEBT, INCLUDING SHORT-TERM	53.49 %	53,33 %	53.43 %	50.59 %	50.32 %	52.23 %
PREFERRED STOCK	0.18	0.19	0.21	0.31	0.45	0.27
COMMON EQUITY	<u>46.33</u>	<u>46.48</u>	<u>46.36</u>	<u>49.10</u>	49.23	<u>47.50</u>
TOTAL	<u>100.00</u> %	<u>100.00</u> %	<u>.100.00</u> %	<u>100.00</u> %	<u>100.00</u> %	<u>,100.00</u> %
FINANCIAL STATISTICS						
FINANCIAL RATIOS - MARKET BASED						
EARNINGS / PRICE RATIO	5.35 %	3.74 %	2.30 %	4.41 %	4.79 %	4.12 %
MARKET / AVERAGE BOOK RATIO	171.30	158.51	166.65	210.86	218.62	185.19
DIVIDEND YIELD	3.62	4.02	3.84	3.30	3.30	3.62
DIVIDEND PAYOUT RATIO	00.07	00.00	04.23	03.09	63.02	63,31
RATE OF RETURN ON AVERAGE BOOK COMMON EQUITY	8.98 %	6.99 %	6.39 %	7.09 %	8.09 %	7.51 %
<u> </u>						
TOTAL DEBT / EBITDA (3)	4.75 X	5,53 X	9.07 X	5.59 X	4.56 X	5.90 X
	47 40 51			1001 -	40.00 %	40.05 %
FUNDS FROM OPERATIONS / TOTAL DEBT (4)	17.10 %	16.41 %	16.14 %	15.04 %	16.58 %	16.25 %
ΤΟΤΑΙ DERT/ΤΟΤΑΙ CAΡΙΤΑΙ	53 49 %	53 33 %	53 43 %	50.59 %	50.32 %	52.23 %
TO THE DEDITE TO THE OPENING	00.40 10	00.00 /0	00.10 70	00.00 10	00.02 70	JE.E.J /V

Notes:

(1) All capitalization and financial statistics for the group are the arithmetic average of the achieved results for each individual company in the group, and are based upon financial statements as originally reported in each year.

(2) Computed by relating actual total debt interest or preferred stock dividends booked to average of beginning and ending total debt or preferred stock reported to be outstanding.

(3) Total debl as a percentage of EBITDA (Earnings before Interest, Income Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization).

(4) Funds from operations (sum of net income, depreciation, amortization, net deferred income tax and investment tax credits, less total AFUDC) plus interest charges as a percentage of total debt.

Source of Information: I-Metrix Database

Company SEC Form 10-K

# Capital Structure Based upon Total Permanent Capital for the Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies 2006 - 2010, Inclusive

	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	<u>5 YEAR</u> <u>AVERAGE</u>
American States Water Co.						
Long-Term Debt	44.30 %	48.95 %	46.25 %	46.99 %	48.61 %	46.62 %
Preferred Stock Common Equity	0,00 55.70	0.00 53.05	0.00 53.75	0.00 53.01	0.00	0.00 53.38
Total Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
American Males Marks Co						
American water works Co., Inc.						
Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock	56.73 %	56.98 % 0.30	53,75 %	51.05 %	46.93 %	53.08 % 0.26
Common Equity	42.98	42.72	45.93	48.64	53.01	46.66
Total Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
Aqua America, Inc.						
Long-Term Debt	57.05 %	56.59 %	54.21 %	55.88 %	51.55 %	55.06 %
Preferred Stock	0.02	0,02	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.06
Total Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
					;	
Artesian Resources Corp.						
Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock	52.84 %	54.12 % 0.00	59.57 % 0.00	52.20 % 0.00	61.87 %	56.12 %
Common Equity	47.16	45.88	40.43	47.80	38.13	43.88
Total Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
California Water Service						
Group						
Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock	52.51 %	47.93 %	41.88 %	42.86 %	43.47 %	45,73 %
Common Equity	47.49	52.07	58.12	56.63	56.02	54.07
Total Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
Connecticut Water Service,						
Inc.						
Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock	49.32 %	50.59 % 0.35	46.94 % 0.39	47.76 % 0.44	44.42 % 0.49	47.81 %
Common Equity	50.34	49.06	52.67	51.80	55.09	51.79
Total Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
Middlesex Water Company						
Long-Term Debl	43.91 %	47.35 %	49.10 %	49.48 %	48.78 %	47.72 %
Preferred Stock Common Faulty	1.07	1.24 51.41	1.22 49.68	1.46 49.06	2.95 48.27	1.59 50.69
Total Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
SJW Corporation	53.79 %	49.52 %	46.08 %	47.79 %	41.83 %	47.80 %
Preferred Stock	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00
Common Equity Total Capital	46.21	50.48	53.92	52.20	58.16	52.20
Totor Capitas					<del>100,00</del>	
York Water Company						
Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock	48.28 %	47.16 %	55.31 %	51.17 %	48.82 %	50.15 %
Common Equity	51.72	52.84	44.69	48.83	51.18	49.85
Total Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100,00 %
Proxy Group of Nine Waler						
Companies						· · · ·
Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock	50.97 % 0 19	50.80 % 0.21	50.35 % 0.22	49.46 % 0.31	48.48 % 0.46	50.01 % 0.28
Common Equity	48.84	48.99	49.43	50.23	51.06	49.71
Total Capital	100,00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %

Source of Information EDGAR Online's I-Metrix Database Annual Forms 10-K
# Missouri-American Water Company Pro Forma Cost of Long-Term Debt at December 31, 2011

#### <u>Column No.</u>

1	2	3	4	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	7	<u>8</u>	9	10	11	<u>12</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>15</u>
										Pro Forma				
						Pro Forma	Unamortized		Monthly	Unamortized	Pro Forma	Annual		
				Amount		Amount	Issuance		Amortization	Issuance	Carrying	Amortization	Annual	
Coupon	Issuance	Maturity	Principal	Outstanding	Pro Forma	Outstanding	Expense	Pro Forma	Debt	Expense	Value	Debt	Interest	Total
<u>Rate</u>	Date	Date	Amount	at 12/31/10	Adjustments	at 12/31/11	at 12/31/10	<u>Adjustments</u>	Expense	<u>at 12/31/11</u>	<u>at 12/31/11 (1)</u>	Expense (2)	Expense (3)	<u>Cost (4)</u>
6.600%	11/15/11	11/15/41			\$ 10,000,000	\$ 10,000,000	s -		\$361	\$ 129,458	\$ 9,870,542	\$ 4,333	\$ 660,000	\$ 664,333
6,100%	11/15/11	11/15/41			15,000,000	15,000,000	-		1,250	448,125	14,551,875	15,000	915,000	930,000
7,790%	06/01/97	06/01/27	8,000,000	8,000,000		8,000,000	62,379		317	58,579	7,941,421	3,799.68	623,200	627,000
8.580%	04/21/95	03/01/25	3,000,000	3,000,000		3,000,000	36,757		216	34,163	2,965,837	2,594.64	257,400	259,995
7.140%	03/16/94	03/01/34	12,500,000	12,500,000		12,500,000	193,959		698	185,587	12,314,413	8,372	892,500	900,872
5.500%	05/18/93	01/01/23	4,950,000			-	155,768		1,082	142,787	(142,787)	12,981	-	12,981
5.000%	02/01/98	02/01/28	4,500,000	4,455,000		4,455,000	202,109		986	190,278	4,264,722	11,831	222,750	234,581
5,850%	07/26/96	07/01/26	5,000,000			-	230,771		1,241	215,882	(215,882)	14,889	-	14,889
5,000%	11/01/98	11/30/28	19,000,000	18,405,000		18,405,000	748,814		3,499	706,824	17,698,176	41,990	920,250	962,240
5.900%	03/01/00	03/01/30	29,000,000	28,820,000		28,820,000	947,213		4,118	897,794	27,922,206	49,420	1,700,380	1,749,800
5.200%	04/01/02	04/01/32	15,000,000	14,810,000		14,810,000	638,786		2,505	608,726	14,201,274	30,061	770,120	800,181
4.600%	12/20/06	12/01/36	57,480,000	57,480,000		57,480,000	1,318,915		4,241	1,268,025	56,211,975	50,891	2,644,080	2,694,971
6.593%	10/22/07	10/15/37	103,000,000	103,000,000		103,000,000	928,462		2,883	893,861	102,106,139	34,601	6,790,790	6,825,391
6.550%	8/1/08 (5)	05/31/23	70,000,000	70,000,000		70,000,000	217,961		1,463	200,407	69,799,593	17,554	4,585,000	4,602,554
8,250%	02/04/09	12/01/38	25,000,000	24,951,000		24,951,000	930,162		2,777	896,843	24,054,157	33,319	2,058,458	2,091,777
			-	-		-	539,125		2,375	510,625	(510,625)	28,500	-	28,500
			•	•		-	667,678		5,518	601,457	(601,457)	66,221	•	66,221
			-	-		•	721,259		5,423	656,183	(656,183)	65,076	-	65,076
5.500%	02/01/93	02/01/23	15,000,000			•	314,207		2,167	288,204	(288,204)	26,003	•	26,003
5.700%	06/01/95	06/01/25	12,000,000			-	284,499		1,645	264,765	(264,765)	19,734	•	19,734
5.500%	11/01/96	11/01/26	19,900,000			•	502,757		2,646	471,004	(471,004)	31,753	-	31,753
5.100%	03/01/98	03/01/28	25,000,000	24.660,000		24,660,000	580,770		2,819	546,939	24,113,061	33,831	1,257,660	1,291,491
5.000%	03/01/99	03/01/29	40,000,000	39,195,000		39,195,000	999,810		4,586	944,774	38,250,226	55,035	1,959,750	2,014,785
		-	S 469.330.000	\$ 409,276,000	\$ 25.000.000	\$ 434,276,000	S 11.222.162	s -	\$ 54,816	\$ 11,161,290	\$ 423,114,710	\$ 657.789	\$ 26,257,338	S 26.915.126
		-			and the construction of the second							Statisticial and a second s		÷

6.36% (6)

---.

Notes:

ctos:
(1) Column 7 - Column 11.
(2) Column 10 x 12.
(3) Column 7 x Column 1.
(4) Column 1 4 + Column 15.
(5) Original issuance date was 5/15/08 and held by American Water Works Co., Inc awaiting Board Approval until 8/1/08,
(6) Cost of Long-Term Debt = [Total Cost / Carrying Value].

Source of Information: Company-Provided

# Missouri-American Water Company Pro Forma Cost of Preferred Stock at December 31, 2011

#### Column No.

	1	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	6	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>12</u>
Type, Par Value	Dividend <u>Rate</u>	Date <u>Issued</u>	Amount Outstanding at 12/31/11	Adjustments	Amount Outstanding at 12/31/11	Unamortized Issuance Expense at 12/31/11	Adjustments	Pro Forma Unamortized Issuance Expense at 12/31/11	Pro Forma Carrying Value at 12/31/11 (1)	Annual Amortization	Annual Dividends	Total Annual <u>Cost (2)</u>
Cumulative Preferred Stock \$100 Par												
Value Preference Stock	5.875%	10/11/66	\$ 96,000	\$ (12,000)	\$ 84,000	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 84,000	\$-	\$ 4,935	\$ 4,935
\$100 Par Value	9.18%	10/3/91	2,500,000	(250,000)	2,250,000	29,388	(1,422)	27,966	2,222,034	1,422	206,550	207,972
Total Preferred Stock		-	\$ 2,596,000	\$ (262,000)	\$ 2,334,000	\$ 29,388	\$ <u>(1,422)</u>	\$ 27,966	\$ 2,306,034	\$ 1,422	<u>\$ 211,485</u>	\$ 212,907

9.23% (3)

Notes:

Column 5 - Column 8.
 Column 10 + Column 11.
 Total Cost of Preferred Stock = [Total Annual Cost/Carrying Value].

.

Source of Information: Company-Provided

## Missouri-American Water Company Pro Forma Common Equity at December 31, 2011

	Balance		Adjustments		Balance
	<u>at 12/31/10</u>	Equity Infusion	Net Income	Dividends Paid	<u>at 12/31/11</u>
Common Stock	05 004 075				05 004 075
Daid in Conital	90,994,070	40.000.000	-	-	95,994,075
	170,954,064	10,000,000	-		180,954,064
Retained Earnings	146,458,887		30,594,253	(22,259,600)	154,793,539
Total Common Equity	413,407,026	10,000,000	30,594,253	(22,259,600)	431,741,678
Pro-Forma Adjustments					
Additional Paid-in Capital		10,000,000			
Retained Earnings Add: Net Income Available to Co	ommon				
ABP Jan - Dec 11	30,594,253	-	20 504 052		
Less: Common Stock Dividends			30,594,253		
ABP Jan - Dec 11	22,259,600	-			
				(22,259,600)	
Total Pro Forma Retained Earnin	gs Adjustment			8,334,652	
Source of Information: Comp	bany-Provided.				

# Missouri-American Water Company Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Using the Discounted Cash Flow Model for the Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies

	1	2	3	4	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	Z	8
Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies	Average Dividend Yieki (1)	Value Line Projecled Five Year Growth in EPS (2)	Reuters Mean Consensus Projected Five Year Growth Rate in EPS	Zack's Five Year Projected Growth <u>Rate in EPS</u>	Yahool Finance Projected Five Year Growth in EPS	Average Projected Five Year Growth in EPS (3)	Adjusted Dividenđ Yield (4)	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate (5)
American States Water Co. American Water Works Co., Inc. Aqua America, Inc. Arteslan Resources Corp. California Water Service Group Connecticut Water Service, Inc. Middlesex Water Company SJW Corporation York Water Company	3.27 % 3.06 2.78 3.93 3.34 3.70 4.00 3.04 3.09	8.00 % 8.50 10.00 3.60 3.00 4.00 3.00 9.00 6.00	5,50 % 11,00 7,20 4,50 6,30 5,50 (1,00) 14,00 6,00	NA % 8.70 8.50 3.60 NA 4.00 3.00 NA 6.00	5.50 % 8.70 6.00 4.53 9.00 3.00 3.00 14.00 6.00	6.33 % 9.23 7.43 4.06 6.10 4.13 3.00 12.33 6.00	3.37 % 3.20 2.88 4.01 3.44 3.78 4.06 3.23 3.18	9.70 % 12.43 10.31 8.07 9.54 7.91 7.06 15.56 9.18
Average								<u>9.97</u> %
Median								<u>9.54</u> %

#### NA= Not Available

Notes:

- (1) Indicated dividend at 6/13/2011 divided by the average closing price of the last 60 trading days ending

- (1) Indicated dividend at 6/13/2011 divided by the average closing price of the last 60 trading days ending 6/13/2011 for each company.
   (2) From pages 2 through 10 of this Schedule.
   (3) Average of columns 2 through 5 excluding negative growth rates.
   (4) This reflects a growth rate component equal to one-half the conclusion of growth rate (from column 6) x column 1 to reflect the periodic payment of dividends (Gordon Model) as opposed to the continuous payment. Thus, for American States Water Co., 3.27% x (1+{ 1/2 x 6.33% }) = 3.37%.
- (5) Column 6 + column 7.

Source of Information:

į

Value Line Investment Survey: April 22, 2011 www.reuters.com Downloaded on 06/14/2011 www.zacks.com Downloaded on 06/14/2011 www.yahoo.com Downloaded on 06/14/2011

Pag	e 2 of 10
AMER. STATES WATER NYSE-AWR PRICE 34.33 Pre RATIO 14.5 (Median: 22.0) PRE RATIO 0.87 OND 3.0%	ALUE INE
TIMELINESS         3         Raised 11/1910         High: Low:         25.3         26.4         29.0         26.8         34.6         43.8         46.1         42.0         38.8         39.6         36.4           TIMELINESS         3         Raised 11/1910         High: Low:         16.7         19.0         20.3         21.6         20.8         24.3         30.3         33.6         27.0         29.8         31.2         32.7	Target Price Range
SAFETY 3 New 24400 LEGENDS	129
TECHNICAL 2 Raised 4/3/11 divided by Interest Rate	
BETA .75 (1.00 = Market)         34x 2 spit         602           2014.45 DDO ISCTIONS         Opcons No         1	
2014/16 PROJECTIONS Shaded areas indicate recessions	.48
High 60 (+75%) 17%	
Low 40 (+15%) 7%	24
	_12
Institutional Decisions	RETURN 3/11 HIS VLARTH.*
202019 302019 402018 Percent 12 Si to Bry 46 53 59 shares 8 Si to Bry 46 53 59 shares	OCK INDEX
b Sel 55 47 51 traded 4 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	8.7 49.0 0.0 45.9
1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 @VALUE	LINE PUB. LLC 14-16
11.03 11.37 11.44 11.02 12.91 12.17 13.06 13.78 13.98 13.61 14.06 15.76 17.49 18.42 19.48 21.41 21.05 22.05 Revenues	persh 25.00
1,75 1,75 1,65 2,04 2,28 2,20 2,53 2,54 2,08 2,23 2,54 2,89 3,31 3,37 3,40 4,34 4,75 4,35 Cash+to 1,03 1,13 1,04 1,08 1,19 1,28 1,35 1,34 78 1,05 1,32 1,33 1,60 1,55 1,62 2,25 2,10 2,20 Familine	w persh 4.85 wersh A 2.60
81 82 83 84 85 86 87 87 88 89 90 91 96 1.00 1.01 1.04 1.08 1.12 Divid Decl	d per sh B= 1.25
2,19 2,40 2,58 3,11 4,30 3,03 3,18 2,68 3,76 5,03 4,24 3,81 2,89 4,45 4,18 4,24 4,15 4,35 Capil Spei	iding per sh 5.00
1 10.29 11.01 11.24 11.45 11.62 12.74 13.22 14.00 13.57 10.01 13.72 10.04 17.05 17.93 19.39 20.20 20.80 20.50 B00K Valu	bins Oulst'o C 20.00
11.6 12.6 14.5 15.5 17.1 15.9 16.7 18.3 31.9 23.2 21.9 27.7 24.0 22.6 21.2 15.5 Bold fighres are Avg Ann'l	P/E Railo 19.0
78 .79 .84 .81 .97 1.03 .86 1.00 1.82 1.23 1.17 1.50 1.27 1.36 1.41 1.00 Value Line Relative P	E Ratio 1.25
6.7% 3.8% 5.5% 5.0% 4.2% 4.2% 3.9% 3.0% 3.5% 3.5% 3.5% 3.5% 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 3.0% 3.0% AVG ANN AVG ANN A	(tmill) 500
Total Debt \$361.2 mill. Due in 6 Yrs \$296.9 mill. 20.4 20.3 11.9 16.5 22.5 23.1 28.0 26.8 29.5 42.7 40.0 43.0 Net Profit	\$mill) 52.0
LT Debt \$299.8 mil. LT Interest \$21.6 mil. 43.0% 38.9% 43.5% 37.4% 47.0% 40.5% 42.6% 37.8% 38.9% 42.6% 42.0% 40.0% Income Ta	Rate 40.0%
coverage: 4.4x) (44% of CapT)	to Net Profit 5.0%
Leases, Uncapitalized: Annual rentals \$3,3 mil. 44,7% 48,0% 48,0% 52,3% 49,6% 51,4% 53,1% 53,8% 54,1% 55,7% 57,0% 55,0% Common I	quity Ratio 50.5%
Annelan Acceste 12/50 500 2 mill	al (\$mill) 825
Statistic Assets         Statistic Assets<	Smill) 1150 Total Capil 8 AV
Pfd Stock None. 10.1% 9.5% 5.6% 6.6% 8.5% 8.1% 9.3% 8.6% 8.2% 11.3% 11.0% 11.0% Return on	Shr. Equity 12.5%
Common Stock 18,654,106 shs. 10.1% 9.5% 5.6% 6.6% 8.5% 8.1% 9.3% 8.6% 8.2% 11.3% 11.0% 11.0% Return on	Com Equity 12.5%
as or 3/9/11 3.6% 3.3% NMP 1.0% 2.8% 2.7% 3.9% 3.1% 3.2% 6.2% 5.0% 5.5% Retained t MARKET CAP: \$650 million (Small Cap) 85% 85% 113% 84% 67% 67% 67% 58% 64% 61% 55% 50% 51% All Divids	o Gom Eq 5.5% To Net Prof 48%
CURRENT POSITION 2008 2009 12/31/10 BUSINESS: American States Water Co. operates as a holding ers in the city of Bio Bear Lake and in an	as of San Bernardino
Cash Assets 7.3 1.7 4.2 company. Through its principal subsidiary, Golden State Water County. Acquired Chaparral City Water of	Anzona (10/00). Has
Current Assets 90.6 96.0 205.0 Company, it supplies water to more than 250,000 customers in 75 703 employees. Officers & directors own 2 current Assets 90.6 96.0 205.0 communities in 10 counties. Service areas include the preater (4/10 Proxy), Chairman: Lloyd Ross, Presid	ent & CEO; Robert J.
Accts Payable 36.6 33.9 36.2 metropolitan areas of Los Angeles and Orange Counties. The com- Debt Due 75.3 18.1 61.4 metropolitan areas of Los Angeles and Orange Counties. The com- Sprowls. Inc. CA. Addr. 630 East Foolhill E	outevard, San Dimas,
Other 25.5 47.7 81.2 pany also provides electric ubity services to nearly 23,250 custom. CA 91/73, 1et 909-394-3000, internet www.	aswaier.com.
Fix Chg. Cov. 293% 352% 441% American States Water to have a have to continue to seek out	side financiers
ANNUAL RATES Past Past Est'd'08'10 blowout fourth quarter. Indeed, the to stay afloat. Debt and equiverent to the state of	ity issuances
Revenues 4.5% 6.0% 4.5% water utility posted earnings of \$0.71 a have become commonplace, a	and will likely
Earnings 4.0% 8.5% 8.0% tally. Revenues jumped 20%, to \$103.7 forward. As a result, we l	ook for share
Book Value 4.5% 2.5% 3.6% million, thanks to the recognition of earnings to take a step back	this year and
Cal- QUARTERLYREVENUES ([mil]) Full year associated with rate increases handed That said, the company is s	lated to file a
ender Mar. 31 Jun. 30 Sep. 30 Dec. 31 Year down by the California Public Utilities general rate case for all th	ree regions in
2009 79.6 93.6 101.5 86.3 361.0 rate cases for Regions II and III. take 18 months A favorable	s expected to verdict could
2010 88.4 95.5 111.3 103.7 398.9 Growth will be tough to come by this prove our 2012 estimate cons	ervative.
2012 95.0 110 125 100 430 year due to the stiffer comparisons Capital projects are likely	to remain a
Cal. EARNINGSPER SHARE A Full ized in the final guarter of the year, the end in sight to the infrastr	ucture invest-
lender (Mar. 31 Jun, 30 Sep. 30 Dec. 31) Year   ODI IC's ruling added \$0.30 a share to the ment that is necessary. The	s industry is
2008 30 53 26 43 155 better the first could share to the ment that is necessary first	INDREDV AVVR
2008 .30 .53 .26 .43 1.55 bottom line for the full-year 2010. AWR is capital intensive, but unfort 2009 .28 .64 .52 .18 1.62 subject to regulatory rulings so the gain is is cash-stranged. As a resu	ilt, the stock
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	alt, the stock appreciation
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	alt, the stock appreciation to 12 months
2008.30.53.26.43.155bottom line for the full-year 2010. AWR is subject to regulatory rulings so the gain is is cash-strapped. As a result of the full-year 2010 and the subject to regulatory rulings so the gain is is cash-strapped. As a result of the full-year 2010 and the subject to regulatory rulings so the gain is to rot of the subject to regulatory rulings so the gain is to	alt, the stock appreciation to 12 months The financial as about the
2008.30.53.26.43.155bottom line for the full-year 2010. AWR is subject to regulatory rulings so the gain is is cash-strapped. As a result is cash-strapped. As a result is cash-strapped. As a result does not stand out for price potential for the coming six or the 3 to 5 years ahead. as well as the continued escala- caneintertial the full result. capital intensive, but unfort is cash-strapped. As a result. one considered typical and not looked at as a 	alt, the stock appreciation to 12 months The financial as about the despite being
2008.30.53.26.431.55bottom line for the full-year 2010. AWR is subject to regulatory rulings so the gain is is cash-strapped. As a result is cash-strapped. As a result is cash-strapped. As a result is cash-strapped. As a result does not stand out for price potential for the coming six potential for the coming six or the 3 to 5 years ahead.2010.45.47.52.45.2102011.45.55.55.45.472012.47.58.69.46.2002012.47.58.69.46.200Cal-QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID Pa- mdar Mar.31Jun.30Sep.30Dec.312008.250.235.235.200.96erating costs remain on the rise and are above the average offering f2008.250.250.250.250.250.250	alt, the stock e appreciation to 12 months The financial is about the despite being in our <i>Survey</i> , pared to other
2008.30.53.26.431.552009.28.64.52.181.622010.45.47.52.181.622011.45.47.62.712.252012.47.58.69.462.202012.47.58.69.462.20Cal-QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID <sup>De</sup> Full as well as the continued escala- tion of infrastructure costs. AWR's op- erating costs remain on the rise and are tool 250.250.2502009.28.250.250.2601.00its water systems are growing older and utilities.adder sold as in the cost and out for price potential for the coming six or the 3 to 5 years ahead. company's dividend, which above the average offering for utilities.	It, the stock e appreciation to 12 months The financial is about the despite being n our <i>Survey</i> , pared to other
2008	Alt, the stock e appreciation to 12 months The financial as about the despite being n our <i>Survey</i> , pared to other <i>April 22, 2011</i>
2008.30.53.26.431.552009.28.64.52.181.622010.45.47.62.71.2262011.45.47.62.71.2262011.45.55.55.45.1612012.47.58.69.46.202Cal-QUARIERLY DIVICENDS PAID <sup>Da</sup> Full as well as the continued escala- tion of infrastructure costs. AWR's op- erating costs remain on the rise and are to not likely to slow anytime soon, given that tist water systems are growing older and require attention. Its pockets are all butor split.2016.260.260.1011.042017.260.260.2601.042018.250.250.250.962019.260.260.1012011.260.260.2602011.260.260.1042011.260.260.66.201.260.66.66.201.260.66.66.201.260.66.66.201.260.66.66.201.260.66.66.201.260.66.66.201.260.66.66.201.260.260.260.201.260.66.66.201.202.260.201.203.260.201.204.206.201.205<	ilt, the stock e appreciation to 12 months The financial as about the despite being n our <i>Survey</i> , bared to other <i>April 22, 2011</i> Strength B++ 85

2011, Value Line Publishing LLC. At rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warrantes of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, rescall, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

Schedule PMA-8

Schedule PMA-8 Page 3 of 10

AM	ERI	CAN	WAT	TER N	YSE-/	WK	R P	ecent Rice	27.9	O PÆ Rati	o 16.	8 (Traili Medi	ng: 18.1 an: NMF)	RELATIV P/E RATI	<sup>E</sup> 1.0	1 DIV D YLD	3,2	% V	ALU LINE		
TIMELI	NESS	1 New 10	22/10									High: Low:	23.7 16.5	23.0 16.2	25.8 19.4	28.9 25.2			Target	Price	Range
SAFET	Y (	3 New 7/2	\$08	LEGE	NDS NDS Price	e Strength							000000000						2014	2010	2018
TECHN	ICAL 4	4 Lowered	3751751	Options: Shaded	Yes areas indi	cate recess	ions														-80
BETA .	65 (1.00	= Market)	ONE			574836 124873															-50
20	0-145 0-145	Colo A	un'l Total												1						30
High	50 (	+80%)	18%									1	l ane		10000 <sup>111</sup>	11.					25
Inside	r Decis	+20%)	9%										<u>, ih</u>	100 mil	- otu						15
14 O.m.	MJJ	ASO	NDJ																		10
Octons to Suff	000	000	000			1923								2							7.5
Institu	itional	Decisio	ns	1							[		10.00			J.•		% 10	THIS V	(N 3/11 /L Arith(*	
to Buy	202018 134	302010 146	49810	Percent	t 21 - 14 -	19993 199744										.1		1 уг.	33,7	23,4	E
to Sel HH 's(000)	107 154379	93 149349	119 145430	traded	7 -							i i	Film	ta da				3ут. 5ут.		49,0 45.9	-
1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	©VALU	IE LINE PL	B.LLC	14-16
					••					••	13.08	13.84	14.61	13,98	15.49	16.10	16.35	Revenue "Cash Fl	s per sh ow <sup>n</sup> nor s	ah	17.95 A 10
											d.97	d2.14	1.10	1.25	1.53	1.70	1.80	Earnings	persh <sup>p</sup>	×	2.10
			<u> </u>		••								.40	.82	.86	.90	.94	Div'd De	cl'd per s	h B	1.10
					••	· · ·				••	4.31	4./4 28.39	25.64	4.50	4.56	4.30	4.25	Book Va	enoing pe ue per sh	n D	4.20 23.60
	<u> </u>				••						160.00	160.00	160.00	174.63	175.00	180.00	185.00	Commor	Shs Out	st'g C	195.00
•••					•••				· · ·	••		••	18,9	15.6	14.6	Bold fig Value	res are Line	Avg Ann Relative	'I P/E Rat P/E Patio	ю	20.0
													1.9%	4.2%	3.8%	estin	ates	Avg Ann	'i Div'd Yi	ield	2.6%
CAPITA	L STRU	CTURE	as of 12/3	31/10			•••				2093.1	2214.2	2336.9	2440.7	2710.7	2875	3025	Revenue	s (\$mill)		3500
Total D	ebt \$547 t \$5433	/8,3 m緖.   5 m湖	Due in 5 \ LT interes	Yrs \$201. st \$315.0	9 mill. mill					••	d155.8	d342.3	187.2	209.9	267.8	300	330	Net Profi	t (\$mill)		410
(Total in	iterest o	overage:	2.4x)	(57% o	f CapT)								37.4%	37.9%	40.4%	39.0% 10.0%	10.0%	AFUDC 5	ax Kale 6 to Net P	rolit	38.0% 15.0%
Leases	, Uncap	italized:	Annual re	ntals \$25.	7 mil.				••		56.1%	50.9%	53.1%	56.9%	56.8%	56.5%	56.5%	Long-Ter	m Debt R	latio	56.5%
Pensio	n Assel	s•12/10 \$	861.0 mili Ohlia: \$1:	 285.5 mill						••	43.9%	49.1%	48.9%	43,1%	43.2%	43.5%	43.5%	Common	Equity R	latio	43.5%
Pfd Sto	ck \$23.9	) mill.	Pid Div d	NMF	•						8720.6	9318.0	9991.8	10524	11059	11450	11875	Net Plan	star (2010 [ (\$mill)	"	13150
Commo	n Stoc	175,211	,592 shs.					<u></u>		••	NMF	NMF	3.7%	3.8%	4.4%	4.5%	5.0%	Return o	n Total Ca	1 <b>0'i</b>	5.5%
as of 2	22/11					••	••			••	NMF	NMF	4.6%	5.2%	6.5% 6.5%	7.0%	7.5%	Return o	n Shr. Eq n Com Fr	uity mity	9.0% 9.0%
MARKE	T CAP:	\$4.9 bill	ion (Mid (	Cap)		•-					NMF	NMF	3.0%	1.8%	2,8%	3.5%	3.5%	Retained	to Com E	iq	4.5%
CURRE	NT POS	ITION	2008	2009 1	2/31/10	••	••			••		••	34%	65%	56%	54%	53%	All Divid	s to Net P	Tof	52%
Cash A Other	ssets		9.5 408.2	22.3 476.8	13.1 521.2	BUSIN	ESS: Arr	nerican V water ar	Vater Wo d wastew	rks Com, valer ut®	pany, Ind tv in the	is the	largest oviding	market	accountir ses Deni	ng for ov recistion	rate 2.5	of reven % in '10	Jes, Has BlackBr	roughly nek loc	7,000 owns
Curren	Assels	_	417.7	499.1	534.3	service	s to over	15 m新ic	n people	in over 3	0 states	and Can	ada, lis	6.9% 0	f the con	mon sto	ck outsta	anding, O	ff. & dir.	own let	ss than
Debt D	ue	ļ	554.8	173.6	44.8	nonreg with th	ulated bi e mainte	usiness nance a	assists m nd uokee	iunicipali o as we	lies and I. Reoul	military ated ope	bases stations	1%, Pre zie, Adi	esident & dress: 10	CEO; Je 25 Laure	alirey Ste al Oak R	erba. Uha oad, Voo	rman; G rhees, N	eorge M U 08043	acken- 1. Tele-
Curren	t Liab.	T	104.8	295.2 607.4	774.5	made (	ip over (	89% of 2	2010 reve	enues. N	ew Jerse	ey is its	biggest	phone:	856-346-1	8200, Inte	ernet: ww	w,amwat	er.com.	-	
Fix. Ch	g. Cov.		197%	210%	237%	Ame	rican	Wat	er W	orks	close	d ou	it a	with	mili	tary	bases	s, an	d the	ese i	non-
of chang	e (per sh)	S Past 10 Yrs	. 5 Yr	st Esta Is. to'	14-16	neai not	as str	010 6 010 6	ampa is we	ugn 1 pred	n soi icted	io, ai . fash	ion.	ble.	but th	ventui ie cor	res sn npany	iouia i / rema	ains f	n pro or all	l in-
Revent "Cash i	ies Flow"				3.5% 5.0%	The	count	ry's b	iggest	wate	r util	ty po	sted	tents	and	purp	oses,	a hea	ivily	regul	ated .
Earning	js Ids			8	8.5% 8.0%	shar the v	e earr vear h	nings	of \$0. but i	.23, 1 1alf o	0% bo fwha	etter 1 f we v	than were	busir	iess. . have	Aitho	ugh far m	regula	atory Isines	com s frie	mis- ndlv
Book V	alue				5%	antic	ipatir	ıg. Re	venue	s adv	anced	a slo	wer-	of la	te, the	ere is	no w	ay of	gettir	ng aro	ound
Caj- endar	QUAI Mar.31	Iten: 30	EVENUES ( Sen. 30	\$mill.) Dec. 31	Full Year	than	-expec	cted 1	1%, t	o rou	ghly ato as	\$665 vards	mil-	the i	need t and	o ma pipeli	intain ines	i the i These	nation infra	i's wa strue	ter-
2008	506.8	589.4	672.2	568.5	2336.9	grea	ter mi	litary	dema	nd.	ure ar	ruius	4110	costs	, and	the	asso	lated	finar	ncing	ex-
2009	550.2	612.7 671 2	7 680.0 786 q	597.8 664.5	2440.7	We l	look i	for g	rowth	to c	ontin	ue sl	OW-	pense	es, ou	ught	to k	keep	share	-earn	ings
2011	620	715	820	725	2875	ment	's ear	year. nings	guida	nce (\$	51.65	man to \$1.	75 a	and t	herea	fter o	ut to i	nid-de	cory recade.	HEXL	year
2012	650 c	750	865	760	3025	shar	e) app	pears	a litt	le too	bulli	sh in	our	Thes	e sha	ares	are r	anke	đ 1 (	High	est)
Cal- endar	Mar.31	Jun. 30	Sep. 30	Dec. 31	Year	the c	ion, gi contini	iven t uously	ne tou 7 risin	ign ce g cost	лпрат s of d	isons oing ł	ano susi-	shar	e-prio	e mo	s, ti ment	uanks um, T	<b>ь ю</b> They h	rec nave t	been
2008	.04	.28	.55	.23	1.10	ness	in th	iis sp	ace. Ir	ideed	, infra	istruc	ture	on a	stead	y clin	ıb up	ward	since	last s	sum-
2009	.19	.32 .42	.52	.21	1.25	expe swin	nses a g. as	are li many	keiy t syste	o ren ms ar	iain ( re dec	n an aving	up- and	mer, This	and a issue	re up <del>: loo</del> k	nearly is to Ì	y 30% be nn	∍n all derv≉	alueri	ac-
2011	.22	.46	.75	.27	1.70	in n	eed o	ofsig	nifica	nt, if	not	comp	lete.	cord	ing to	o our	proj	ection	ıs. De	espite	the
2012	.24 01189	.49 TERIY N	.79 /IDENDS P	.∡ŏ AiD B∎	1.6U E11	over	hauls.	Ame	rican Ib and	is no	t exa	ctly f	lush	finan	cial co	nstra	ints v	ve env	ision,	price	ap-
endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year	outsi	de fir	ancie	rs to	foot t	he bil	1. The	e in-	on pa	ar wit	h the	Value	Line	avera	ige. T	rac-
2007		••			•••	creas	ed d	ebt 1	oad a	md/or	high	ner sl	hare	tion	in no	nregu	lated	areas	ough	t to	help
2008	.20	.20	.20	.20 .21	.40 .82	coun We	t will have	anute int	: snare roduc	ed a	gains. Sur	2012	es-	divid	up sø end a	ine or idds t	o the	iack. I	vieany 's 3-	vnne, to 5-	year
2010	.21	21	.22	.22	.86	tima	ites v	vith	simila	ir tre	ends	in m	ind.	total	returi	n appe	eal.			- 、 	
	.22	·				True	, Ame	rican	contin	ues t	o mal	e inre	bads	Andi	е J. С	ostan.	za	Class of t	Apri	u <i>22</i> ,	2011
gains (io	sses): '(	nigs. EX 18, (\$4.6	ciudes in 2); '09, (\$	onsecurar \$2.63). Di	ıg eam s- (8)[	ings may Xvidends	to be pa	id in Feb	ruary, Ma	y, Au-	D) Indu	ies intan	igibles. I	n 2010: I	\$1.251 b	il- Sto	ck's Pric	e Stabilit	, orrenge V		85

gains (bsss). 06, (34.02), 09, (32.03), Dis (15) Erivenus to be paid in recipients, may are (10) includes intengines. In 2010, 31.201 bit in a continued operations: (56, (42), 09, (32.03), Dis (32.03)

Schedule PMA-8 Page 4 of 10

AQ	UA /	AME	RICA	NYSE	E-WTR		R	ECENT Rice	21.9	4 P/E RATH	o 23.	8 (Traili Medi	ng: 24.4 an: 25.0)	RELATIV P/E RATI	5 1 <b>.</b> 4	3 DIV D YLD	2.8	% V	ALUI INE		
TIMELI	IESS	3 Lowered	1/21/11	High: Low:	12.0 6.3	14.8 9.4	15.0 9.6	16.8 11.8	18.5 14.2	29.2 17.5	29.8 20.1	26.6 18,9	22.0 12.2	21.5 15.4	23.0 16.5	23.8 21.6			Target 2014	Price	Range
SAFET		3 Lovered	8/1/03	LEGE	NDS 60 x Divide	ends p sh							were were a	357							64
BETA .6	ical . 55 (1.00	J Rase⊈4 ≠ Market)	/8/11	4-for-3 sc	slative Pric	e Strength	' -			4	for-3										48
201	4-16 PR	OJECTIC	ONS no'l Total	5 for 4 sc 5 for 4 sc 5 for 4 sc	取 12和0 麻 12/01 毎 12/03				for d		1 1111		100,0000			•		·			-32
l High	Price 35 (*	Gain +80%)	Return 15%	4-for-3 sc Options	Bi 12/05 Yes				112-9	1111 1111	10010	րոյո				1.0					20
Low	25 ( r Decis	+15%) Ions	3%	Shaded	areas indi	cale reces		TT HILL	11100-111				- 41	Consult.							- 10
to Bay	M J J 1 0 0	A S O 0 1 0	N D J 0 0 0			F.				<u>.</u> ,,,											-8
Options to Sell	000 003	021	011 110	•	11,		•••	<u> </u>	*****		· · · · · · · ·					[		% TOT.	RETUR	N 3/11	-6
Institu	tional   202919	Decisio: 302010	ns 402010	Perceo	1. 15 -		1						Intr			[**		s	riks v Iock	L ARITH."	L
to Buy to Sell	92 119	90 101	101 94	shares traded	10 - 5 -													1ут. 3 Зут. 3	34.2 33.5 .6 1	23.4 49.0	-
Hirson 1995	60654 1996	59791 1997	55463 1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	OVALUE	LINE PL	18.LLC	14-16
1.84	1.86	2.02	2.09	2.41	2.46	2.70	2,85	2.97	3,48	3.85	4.03	4,52	4.63	4,91	5.26	5.60	5.90	Revenues	per sh w" per s		6.80 2.35
.29	.30 ,30	.34	.40	.12	.10 .47	.51	.54	.57	.64	.71	.70	.71	.73	.77	,90	.95	1.05	Earnings	persh <sup>4</sup>		1.35
.22	.23 .48	.24	.26	.27	.28 1.16	.30	.32	.35	.37	.40	2.05	.48	.51 1.98	.55 2.08	.59 2.37	.63 2.45	.67 1.55	Div'd Dec Cap'l Spei	l'd per si ndina pe	h <sup>B</sup> ∎   arsh	.79 2.80
2.46	2.69	2.84	3,21	3.42	3,85	4,15	4,36	5.34	5.89	6.30	6.96	7.32	7.82	8.12	8.51	8.75	9.10	Book Valu	e per si		10.50
63,14	65,75 15,6	17.8	22.5	21.2	111.02	23.6	23.6	24.5	25.1	31.8	34.7	32,0	24.9	23.1	21.1	Bold fig	res are	Avg Ann'l	P/E Rati	io	21.0
.80 6.2%	.98 4 9%	1.03	1.17	1.21	1.18	1.21	1.29	1.40	1.33	1.69 1.8%	1.87	1.70	1.50	1.54	1.36	Value estirr	Line ales	Relative P	/E Ratio Div'd Yi	hla	1.40 2.5%
CAPITA	L STRU	CTURE a	is of 12/3	1/10	0.017	307.3	322.0	367.2	442.0	496.8	533.5	602.5	627.0	670.5	726.1	775	825	Revenues	(\$mill)		975
Total De LT Debt	abt \$156 \$1531.9	i0.4 mı)). E 9 mill. L	Due in 5 1 .T Interes	rs \$316 it \$70.6 n	m謎. 1네.	58.5	62.7	67.3	80.0	91.2 38.4%	92.0	95.0 38.9%	97.9	104.4	124.0	130	145 40.0%	Net Profit Income Ta	(\$mill) x Rate		190
(LT inter 4.5x)	rest earn	ied: 4.5x;	total inter	rest cover (57% o	age: f Cap'l)									2.9%	3.1%	2.5%	2.5%	AFUDC %	to Net P	rolit	1.5%
Pension	1 Assels	s-12/10 \$	159,2 mil			52.2%	54.2% 45.8%	51.4% 48.6%	50.0% 50,0%	52.0% 48.0%	51.6% 48.4%	55.4% 44.8%	54.1% 45.9%	55.6% 44.4%	56.6% 43.4%	58.0% 44.0%	56.0% 44.0%	Long-ferm Common	n Debt R Equity R	atio atio	54.0% 46.0%
Pfd Sto	ck None		01	blig. \$234	1,9 mill.	990.4	1076.2	1355.7	1497.3	1690.4	1904.4	2191.4	2306.6	2495.5	2706.2	2790	2880	Total Capi	tal (\$mil	0	3210
Commo	n Stock	137,968	,188 shar	es		7.8%	7.6%	6.4%	2009.0 6.7%	6.9%	2300.0 6.4%	5,9%	5.7%	5.6%	5.9%	6.0%	6.5%	Return on	Total Ca	ip'i	7.5%
MARKE	T CAP:	\$3.0 billi	on (Mid C	Cap)	0124460	12.3%	12.7%	10.2%	10.7% 10.7%	11.2% 11.2%	10.0%	9.7% 9.7%	9.3% 9.3%	9.4% 9.4%	10.6% 10.6%	11.0%	11.5% 11.5%	Return on Return on	Shr. Eq Com Eq	uity [ wity ]	13.0% 13.0%
(\$MI Cash A	L) ssets	anon	14.9	21.9	5.9	5.1%	5.2%	4.2%	4.6%	4.9%	3.7%	3,2%	2,8%	2.7%	3.7%	3.5%	4.0%	Retained t	o Com E	q	5.5%
Receiva Invento	ables ry (Avg	Cst)	84.5 9.8	78.7 9,5	85.9 9.2	09% BUSIN	ess: An	ua Ameri	ca. Inc. 1	s the ho	l osta Idina cor	noany fo	r water	others.	03% Water su	ooly reve	04% nues '10	residenti	al. 59.45	/01 ///////////////////////////////////	nercial.
Olher Current	Assets	. 1	<u>11.8</u> 21.0	<u>11.5</u> 121.6	44.4	and wa	istewater	utilities t	hat serve	approxi	mately th	ree millio is Texa	n resi-	14.5%; i	industrial	& other,	26.0%.	Officers an Chairman	nd direc	tors ow f Execu	n 2.0% tive Of-
Accts P Debt Du	ayable Je		50.0 87.9	57.9 87.0	45.3 28.5	Jersey,	Florida,	Indiana,	and five	other s	itates. Di	vested ti	hree of	ficer. Ni	cholas D	eBenedic	tis. Incor	porated: P	ennsylv	ania, Ac	ddress;
Other Current	Liab.	1	55.3 93.2	<u>56.1</u> 201.0	149.9	others.	Acquired	I AquaSo	ource, 7/C	3; Cons	umers V	later, 4/9	9; and	ephone:	610-525	-1400, In	temet: w	ww.aquaai	nerica.c		JU. 182
Fix. Ch	g. Cov.	3	29%	346%	290%	Aqu	a An	ierica	is: 1 Ear	slate	d to	impr th is l	ove	Shale	e. As	the d	rilling	requi	res s	ignifi ted w	cant
ANNUA of change	L RATE (per sh)	S Past 10 Yrs,	Pas 5 Yr	t Est'd s. to'	'08-'10 14-'16	ly to	be dr	iven l	y pur	chase	s, as	well a	s fu-	consu	imptic	mito	incre	ase ii	n th	e_fut	ture,
Revenu "Cash F	les low"	8.0 8.5	%7. %8.	5% ( 0% (	5.5% 3.0%	ture Acqu	lavora uisiti	able ra ons r	ate ru emai	lings. n the	bac	kbone	e of	more	ig to as th	the i ie Ma	rcellus	ue stro s Shale	eam. e is s	et to	pro-
Earning Dividen Book V	is ds atue	0.0 7.5 0.0	% 4.3 % 8.1 % 7.1	5% /( 0% (	5.0%	grov	vth. Ame	With rica i	its st s poise	rong d to r	balar	ice sh	neet, wth	vide i	impet serve	us to s. we	many antic	states	that	the ( ic gro	com- owth
Cal-	QUAR	TERLY RE	VENUES (	\$ milit.)	Full	via	purch	ases t	his y	ear. T	houg	1 no	con-	to inc	rease	over	the ne	ext few	year	S.	for
endar 2008	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year 627.0	antic	ipate	seein	g a st	tring	of tra	nsacti	e uo ons,	Aqua	i Am	erica	, It la	ioks ev	er li	kely	that
2009	154.5	167.3	180.8	167.9	670.5	simi Rate	lar to e ruli	the pi ngs s	reviou: hould	s year 1 pro	: vide	an a	đđi-	the acqui	comp sition	any -drive	will n gr	benefi owth	t bo and	th 1 org	anic
2010	180	185	215	195	775	tion	al bo	ost t	o the	bot	tom	line.	The	growt	th. F	inally,	Aqu	ia Am	erica	's di	ver-
2012 Cal-		200	230 ER SHARE	200 E A	823 5.:11	prog	ram, v	with r	nost e	f its r	a fat	ises li	kely	looki	ng at	three	to fo	ur moi	e sol	ar op	pera-
. wetter (	195 EA	RNINGS P					ceive	lavora	ible ri	ilings	. It al	ready	has	tions	this y	year, a ion fr	and is om 20	quite	likely	to r	amp hese
endar	195 E/ Mar.31	RNINGS P Jun,30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year	to re	ral ma	ijor ca	ises or	n the l	horizo	in, the	ough	up pr	ouuce	1011 11	our ne	HZ onv	ward,	as t	1000
endar 2008 2009	195 EA Mar.31 .11 .14	17 .19 .19	Sep.30 .26 .25	Dec.31 .19 .20	Year .73 .77	to re sever there	ral ma	ajor ca e not	ises or been	n the any	filing	in, the gs. St	ates ates	up pr projec	ts are	e turn	ing ou	HZ onv it to be	vard, e quit m TV	as t e pro	nebe nîita- mna-
endar 2008 2009 2010 2011	195 E/ Mar.31 .11 .14 .16 .16	RNINGS P Jun.30 .17 .19 .22 .22	Sep.30 .26 .25 .32 .34	Dec.31 .19 .20 .20 .23	Year .73 .77 .90 .95	to re seven there that Penr	ral ma e hav the c isylva	ijor ca e not ompa nia, N	ises or been ny pla √ew J	n the any ins to ersey,	horizo filing file Ohio	on, the gs. St in inc o, Illir	ugh ates lude iois,	up projector ble in ny is	ts are the state	e turn near a cutti	ing ou and lo ng do	H2 onv it to be ng teri iwn or	ward, e quit n. Tł 1 cos	as t e pro e cor ts, w	nita- npa- hich
endar 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012	Har.31 .11 .14 .16 .16 .18 OUIAD	17 .17 .19 .22 .22 .24	Sep.30 .26 .25 .32 .34 .36	Dec.31 .19 .20 .20 .23 .27	Year .73 .77 .90 .95 1.05	to re sever there that Penr and incre	ral ma e hav the c isylva Texas ease in	ajor ca e not ompa nia, 1 . In t 1 reve	ises or been ny pla ∛ew J he be nues :	n the any uns to ersey, st-cas should	horizo filing file Ohic e scen d boos	on, the gs. St in inc o, Illir nario, it the	ugh ates lude iois, the bot-	up project ble in ny is shoul the n	ts are the also d aid ext fe	e turn near a cutti in boo w yea	ing ou and lo ng do osting rs.	It to be ng teri own or the bo	ward, e quit n. Th n cos ottom	as t e pro ne con ts, w line	nico npa- hich over
endar 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 Cal- endar	193 E4 Mar.31 .11 .14 .16 .16 .18 QUAR Mar.31	RNINGS P Jun.30 .17 .19 .22 .22 .24 TERLY DIV Jun.30	Sep.30 .26 .25 .32 .34 .36 IDENDS P/ Sep.30	Dec.31 .19 .20 .20 .23 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27	Year .73 .77 .90 .95 1.05 Full Year	to re seven there that Penr and incre tom	ral ma e hav the c sylva Texas ase in lines l	ijor ca e not ompa nia, 1 , In t n reve from 2	ises or been ny pla lew J he be nues : 2012 or Shat	n the any uns to ersey, st-cas should nward	horizo filing file Ohio e scer d boos 1.	n, the gs. St in inc , Illir narlo, at the	ough ates lude lois, the bot-	up project ble ir ny is shoul the n Incon	the is and a the is also d aid ext fe me in	e turn near a cutti in boo w yea wyea	ing ou and lo ng do osting rs. ors sl t Th	12 onv it to be ng teri own or the bo hould	ward, e quit n. Th 1 cos ttom find	as t. e pro e con ts, w line <b>this</b>	nich mpa- hich over
endar 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 Cat- endar 2007 2008	193 E/ Mar.31 .11 .14 .16 .16 .16 .18 QUAR Mar.31 .115 .125	ARNINGS P Jun.30 .17 .19 .22 .24 TERLY DIV Jun.30 .115 .125	Sep.30 .26 .25 .32 .34 .36 DENDS P/ Sep.30 .125 .125	Dec.31 .19 .20 .23 .27 AD B = Dec.31 .125 .135	Year .73 .90 .95 1.05 Full Year .48 .51	to re seven there that Penr and incre tom The man	ral ma e hav the c nsylva Texas ase in lines l Marc y gro	ijor ca e not ompa nia, 1 . In t reve from 2 cellus owth	ises or been ny pla √ew J he be nues : 2012 o: Shal oppo	n the any uns to ersey, st-cas should nward e pro	horizo filing file Ohic scen d boos d boos d. oject ties.	n, the gs. St in inc o, Illir narlo, at the <b>provi</b> The c	ates lude lois, the bot- ides	up project ble in ny is shoul the n Incon sue yield	the is and its and its also d aid ext ferme ir of in is we	e turn near a cutti in boo w yea vesto teres ell ab	ing ou and lo ng do osting rs. ors sl t. Th ove tl	ng tern own or the bo hould is equ ne inde	ward, e quit n. Tr i cos ittom find ity's ustry	as t e pro ne con ts, w line <b>this</b> divid aver	ofita- mpa- hich over s is- lend age.
endar 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 Cat- endar 2007 2008 2009 2040	Hyg E/ Mar.31 .11 .14 .16 .16 .16 .18 QUAR Mar.31 .115 .125 .135 .135 .146	RNINGS P Jun.30 .17 .19 .22 .22 .24 IERLY DIV Jun.30 .115 .125 .135	Sep.30 .26 .25 .32 .34 .36 WENDS P/ Sep.30 .125 .125 .135 .145	Dec.31 .19 .20 .20 .23 .27 MD ■ ■ Dec.31 .125 .135 .145 .155	Year .73 .77 .90 .95 1.05 Full Year .48 .51 .55	to re seven that Penr and increation The man pany gran	ral may ral may the c sylva Texas ase in lines l Marc y gro has a n of "v	ajor ca ompa nia, 1 . In t reve from 2 cellus owth alread vater	ises or been ny pla lew J he be nues : 2012 or 2012 or 5hal oppo y imp statio	n the any ersey, st-cas should nwarc e pro rtuni lemen ns" to	horizo filina file Ohio e scer d boos d boos d. oject ties. nted a fill t	n, the gs. St in inc , Illir narlo, t the <b>provi</b> The c new he tru	ates lude lude lois, the bot- des com- pro- ucks	up project ble ir ny is shoul the n Incon sue yield Furth stead	the is also a the is also d aid ext fe me in of in is we nermo y divi	e turn near a cutti in boo w yea <b>vesto</b> <b>teres</b> ell ab re, the dend	and lo and lo ng do osting rs. ors sl t. Th ove tl e comp increa	12 onv it to be ng teri own or the be hould is equ is equ ie inde pany h ises.	ward, e quit n. Th cos ttom find ity's ustry as a	as t. e prone con ts, w line <b>this</b> divid aver histor	ofita- mpa- hich over s is- lend rage. ry of
endar 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 Cal- endar 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011	Hor         E/           Mar.31         .11           .14         .16           .16         .18           QUAR         Mar.31           .115         .125           .135         .145           .155         .155	RNINGS P Jun.30 .17 .19 .22 .22 .24 TERLY DIV Jun.30 .115 .125 .135 .145	Sep.30 .26 .25 .32 .34 .36 DENDS P/ Sep.30 .125 .125 .135 .145	Dec.31 .19 .20 .20 .23 .27 MD B ■ Dec.31 .125 .135 .145 .155	Year .73 .77 .90 .95 1.05 Full Year .48 .51 .55 .59	to re seven there that Penr and increation tom The man pany gran that	ral ma e hav the c isylva Texas ease in lines I Marco y gro y has n of "v serv	ajor ca e not ompa nia, M . In t n reve from 2 cellus owth alread vater ice t	ises or been ny pla lew J he be nues : 012 or Shal oppo y imp statio he dr	n the any ersey, st-cas should nwarc e pro rtuni lemen ns" to fillers	horizo filing file Ohio e scen d boos d boos d. oject ties. nted a fill t in	on, this gs. St in inco, a Illir nario, t the <b>provi</b> The c new he tru Marce	ates lude lois, the bot- ides com- pro- icks ellus	up project ble in ny is shoul the n <b>Incon</b> yield Furth stead Saha	alloc also d aid ext fer me ir of in is we hermo y divi na Zu	e turn near a cutti in boo w yea vesto teres ell ab re, the dend <i>utshi</i>	ing ou and lo ng dc osting rs. ors sl t. Th ove th e comp increa	12 onv it to be ng teri own or the bo hould is equi is equi pany h ises.	ward, e quit n. Th i cos ittom find ity's istry as a <i>Apri</i>	as t. e prone con ts, w line this divid aver histor	ofita- mpa- hich over s is- lend age. ry of 2011

ings may not add due to rounding. Next earn-available (5% discouni). • 2011, Vabe Line Publishing LLC. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. The FUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OWISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, result, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product. To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

Schedule PMA-8 Page 5 of 10

ART	ESI	AN F	RES. (	CORF	NDQ-AR	NA P	ECENT 19.	42 TRAILING P/E RAIL	3 19.4	elative <b>1.0</b>	6 PIVD 3	.9% VA	LUE NE
	RĂ	NKS		15.3 11.0	8 19.8 0 13.0	3 20.04 8 15.18	22,62 17,20	22.33 17.90	20.67 18.26	19.31 13.00	18.73 12.81	19.59 16.43	19.99 High 17.88 Low
PERFO	RMANC	æ 3/	Averaga	L	GENDS	1	- dution	<u> </u>			1918 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I		1
Technic	al	3 /	Average	3-for-2 s	Nos Nov Avg Price Strength &t 7/03				*****	<u>jili</u> waa	h di	<u>1.11444114</u>	13
SAFET	Y	2 🖇	Above Average	3-for-2 s Shaded are	kit 7/06 Indicates recession	****							
BETA	.60	(1.00 =	Market)			t	1	<b></b>			1977 - 19		8
								••	·····	Contractor star	2003. 26038		5 4
Financia	al Streng	gth	8+		-	_			<u> </u>			·.· ·.	3
Price St	ability		100				1						2
Price G	owth Pe	ersistence	e 45										
Earning	s Predic	ctability	90										325 VOL
6 VALU	FLINF	PUBLISH		2002	2003	<u>1111111111111111111111111111111111111</u>	<u>1111111111111111111111111111111111111</u>	<u>4.11.11111</u> 2006		2008	2009	2010	2011/2012
SALES	PER SH	1 OINEISII	ino nac	5.97	6.20	6.67	7.52	7.77	7.20	7,59	8,11	8.48	101112012
"CASH	FLOW	PER SH		1.27	1.28	1.42	1.56	1.75	1.57	1.65	1.84	1.92	4.07484456
DIV'DS	gs per Decl'd	PER SH		.76	.64	1.11	1.16	.97	.90	.86	.97 .72	1.00	1.07
CAP'L S	PENDIN	IG PER S	H .	3.18	4.20	4.82	3.35	5,08	3.66	6.09	2.32	2.57	
COMMO	N SHS	OUTST'G	(MILL)	6.64 5.79	5.85	5.93	6.02	6,09	7.30	7.40	7.51	7.65	· · · · · ·
AVG AN	N'L P/E	RATIO		17.3 04	24.7	25.4	23.5	20.3	21.5	20.1	16.4	18.2	18.1/16.9
AVG AN	N'L DIV	D YIELD		.54 3.9%	6.7%	6.1%	5.9%	3.1%	3.4%	4.1%	4.5%	4.1%	
SALES (	(\$MILL) ING MA	RGIN		34.6 99.6%	36,3	39.6	45.3	47.3	52.5 45.6%	56.2 45.1%	60.9 46.9%	64.9 46.5%	Bold figures are consensus
DEPREC	IATION	(\$MILL)		3.2	3.6	4.0	4.4	4.6	5.2	5.8	6.6	7.0	earnings
NET PR	OFIT (\$P	MILL) ATE		4.2	3.9	4.4	5.0	6.1 39.0%	6.3	6.4 40.8%	7.3	7.6	estimates and, using the
NET PR	OFIT M/	ARGIN		12.0%	10.8%	11.1%	11.1%	12.8%	11.9%	11.4%	11.9%	11.7%	recent prices,
LONG-T	ig cap' Erm de	'L (\$MILL) Bet (\$mil	) _L)	2.4 64.0	d10.5 80.6	d8.7 82.4	d1.8 92.4	d8.8 92.1	2.5 91.8	d20.9 107.6	d23.3 106.0	d27.9 105.1	P/E ratios.
SHR. EC	UITY (\$	MILL)		51.3	52.7	54.9	57.8	61.8	85.1	87.8	91.2	95,1	
RETURN	i on to I on sh	IR. EQUIT	γL ΓΥ	5.6% 8.1%	4.5%	5.1%	5.3% 8.7%	5.8% 9.8%	5.3%	4.7%	5.2% 8.0%	5.6% 8.0%	
RETAIN	ED TO C	COM EQ	NF	2.8%	1.4%	2.1%	2.7%	3.8%	2.1%	1.4%	2.1%	2.0%	
ALL DIV	nalysts c	hanging ea	arn. est. in la	oo% ast 9 days: (	up, 0 down, cor	sensus 5-year ear	nings growth 3.6	i% per year, <sup>B</sup> Ba	ised upon 3 and	lysts" estimates. C	Based upon 3 a	analysts' estimate	s.
		ANNUAL	RATES		ASSETS	tmill1 2	008 2009	12/31/10		INDU	STRY: Wa	iter Utility	
of chan	ge (per :	share)	5 Yrs.	1 Yi 4 59	Cash Ass	ls	2.9 .5	.2	DIDINE	<u>ere A</u> ntania	n Deseurer	. Component	on through its
"Cash I	'wel		5.0%	4.0	Inventory	:5	1.8 9.0 1.1 1.2	1.2	subsidiari	es, provides	water, was	stewater and	other services
Dividen	ds		-8.0%	4,59	Other Current As	sels -	<u>1.7</u> <u>2.5</u> 3.5 13.2	<u>- 7.5</u> 14.0	on the De	elmarva Pen	insula. The	e company	distributes and
BOOK	alue		5.5%	2.55	) 	Hant			sells wate	r, including	g water to	r public ai reial, indus	rial municipal
Fiscal Year	1Q 1Q	2Q	SALES (SI 3Q	niii.) F 4Q Y	ar & Equip	, at cost 38	6.5 403.0	414.6	and utility	customers	throughou	it the states	of Delaware,
12/31/08	12.3	13.9	15.7	14.3 5	.2 Net Prope	ty 32	27.7 338.1	345.4	Maryland services t	and Pennsy	dvania, lt in Delay	also provid	tes wastewater
12/31/09	13.9 15.0	15,4 16.0	16.1 18.0	15.5 6	9 Total Asse	ts <u>3</u> 4	<u>7.5</u> 8.7 358.9	371,5	purchase	agreements 1	to provide	wastewater	services in the
12/31/11						S (\$mill.)			State of M	Aaryland. In	addition,	Artesian pro	ovides contract
Fiscal Year	EA 1Q	ARNINGS 2Q	PER SHAI 3Q	RE F 4Q Y	ar Debt Due	ible	4.6 3.7	3.4 30.6	Line Prot	ection Plans	s, wastewa	ter manage	ment services,
12/31/07	.18	.19	.37	.14	0 Other	. –	7.2 5.1	7.9	and design	i, constructi	on and eng	ineering ser	vices. Artesian
12/31/08	.13	.21 .27	.35 .28	.17 .20	6 Current Li	ib 3	4.4 36.5	41.9	Company.	Is the paren Inc., Artesia	it holding c an Water P	company of consvivania	. Inc., Artesian
12/31/10	.22	.24	.38	.16 1			OUTV		Water Ma	ryland, Inc.	, Artesian	Wastewater	Management,
12/3(/11	.27	.20 RTERLV D	. <i>31</i> NVIDENDS	PAID	as of f	1/31/10			Inc., Arte	sian Wastew	ater Mary	iand, Inc. a irman CE	nd three other
endar	10	2Q	3Q	4Q Y	ar Total Deb	\$135.7 mill.	Due in 5 Yrs.	\$35,3 mill,	Dian C. Ta	aylor. Addres	ss: 664 Ch	irchmans R	I., Newark, DE
2008	.172	.178	.178	.178	LT Debt \$	105.1 m祖. Cap, Leases No	ne		19702.	Tel.:	302	453-6900.	Internet:
2009	.187	.178	.188	.189	5 Leases, U	ncapitalized An	(52) 1.1 rentals	% of Cap1) mill.	nup://ww	w.artestanwa	ter.com.	2011	<i>W.1.</i>
2011	.197				Pension L	lability \$.5 mill i	1 '10 vs, S.7 mil	in '09			April 22, 1		
	INSTI		L DECISIO	NS	Pfd Stock	Vone	Prd Divi	Paid None	TOTAL S	HAREHOLD	ER RETUR	RN de plus accessos	tion as of 2010011
to Buy		26 10	30/10 17	441	Common	tock 7 649 435 et	ares		3 Mos	6 Mos	1 Vr	as µus apprecia 3 ∀r	s. 5 Yrs
to Sell	203	15 2151	20 2148	21 2190		100R 21043,403 SI	(4	8% of CapT)	3.86%	4 22%	14 88%	19.74	% 6.44%
L.112 3(0)	,		2170	~ 100				E		7.66.70	1-7.0070	, 13.74	

<sup>62</sup>2011 Value Line Publishing LLC. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

																		Sch Pag	nedule ge 6 of	РМА- 10	8
CA	LIFC	RNI	A W	ATEF	RNYS	E-CWT	R	ecent Rice	36.3	9 P/E RATH	o 18.	8 (Traili Medi	ing: 20.1) an: 22.0)	RELATIV P/E RATI	ē 1.1	2 DIVID	3.4	%		Ē	
TIMELI	NESS 4	Lowered	3/4/11	High: Low.	31.4 21.5	28.6 22.9	26.9 20.5	31.4 23.7	37.9 26.1	42.1 31.2	45.8 32.8	45.4 34.2	46.6 27.7	48.3 33.5	39.7 33.8	38.3 34.6			Targe 2014	Price	Range 12016
SAFET	y i Ical 3	S Lowered B Lowered	7/27/03 11/12/10	LEGE	NDS 33 x Divide vided by an	ends o sh iterest Rate	,														128
BETA	70 (1.00	- Markel)	ามอ	2-for-1 sp Options:	elative Pric plit 1/98 Yes	e Strength							- 05 - 02								-96 -80 -64
20	Price	Gain	nn'i Tolai Return	Shaded	areas Indi	cale reces:	sons				405	ա հե									-48
Kigh Low	55 ( 40	+50%}	14% 6%	[[[[]]]]]]]	1					hun fill	<u>. 1900</u>		l de la	ui <sup>t</sup> ur' S	10 <sup>4</sup> 114-10	41. <b>●</b>		-			-32
Inside InBox	r Decis Mijj nan	ASO 100	N D J		1000																16
Options to Sell	000	020	100 100		******		· · · ·			*******	11. ********	*•mii'i	• •	88. 1111 - 111				% то	i T. Retur	 N 3/11	-12
insuu haw	202010 202010 43	100015101 102010 53	ns 492010 62	Parcen	i t 9 -			ļ										1 yr.	THES 1 STOCK 2.1	n Arith." Index 23.4	F
to Sell Hid s(000	72 8640	53 9706	48 10125	traded	3 - 3 -												0010	3 yr. 5 yr.	7.2 -4.3	49.0 45.9	F
1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	16,16	16.26	17.33	16.37	17.18	17.44	16.20	17.76	19.80	2009	2010	2011 21.75	2012	Revenue	s per sh	B.LLC	23.15
2.07 1.17	2.50 1.51	2.92 1.83	2.60 1.45	2.75 1.53	2.52 1.31	2.20 .94	2.65 1.25	2.51 1.21	2.83 1.46	3.03 1.47	2.71 1.34	3,12 1.50	3.72 1.90	3.87 1.95	3.86 1.81	4.00 2.00	3.90 2.15	"Cash Fi Eamings	low" per : s per sh 4	in	4.05 2.35
1.02	1.04	1.06 2,61	1.07	1.09 3.44	1.10 2.45	1.12 4.09	1.12 5.82	1.12 4.39	1.13 3.73	1.14 4.01	1.15 4.28	1.16 3.68	1.17 4.82	1.18 5.33	1.19 5.95	1.23 5.55	1.27 5.20	Div'd De Cap'l Sp	ci'd per s ending p	hB∎ ersh	1.38 5.55
11.72	12.22	13.00	13.38	13.43	12.90 15.15	12.95 15.18	13.12 15.18	14.44	15.66 18.37	15.79 18.39	18,15 20.66	18.50 20.67	19,44	20,28	20.91 20.83	20.85 23.00	22.80 25.00	Book Val	lue per si n Shs Out	st'o D	23.70 27.00
13.7	11.9 75	12,6	17.8	17.8	19.6 1.27	27.1	19.8 1.08	22.1	20.1 1.06	24.9 1.33	29.2 1.58	26.1 1 39	19.8 1 19	19.7 1 31	20,3 1 30	Bold fig Value	ires are Line	Avg Ann Relative	'I P/E Ratio	10	20.0 1.35
6.4%	5.8%	4.6%	4.2%	4.0%	4.3%	4.4%	4.5%	4.2%	3.9%	3.1%	2.9%	3.0%	3.1%	3.1%	3.2%	estin	ales	Avg Ann	'l Div'd Y	eld	2.9%
Total D	4L STRU ebt \$505 f \$479 2	GIURE a 3 mill, E mati I	as of 12/3 Due in δ 1 Tintered	s1/10 Yrs \$43.9 st \$27 g n	mD.	246.8	263.2	277.1 19.4	315.6 26.0	320.7 27.2	334.7 25.6	367.1 31.2	410.3	449.4 40.6	460.4	47.5	525 52.0	Net Profi	s (smill) t (\$mill)	-	63.0
(LT inte	rest earn	ed: 3.4x;	total int.	cov.: 3.2x	)	39.4%	39.7%	39.9% 10.3%	39.6% 3.2%	42.4% 3.3%	37.4% 10.6%	39.9% 8.3%	37.7% 8.6%	40.3% 7.6%	39.5% 4.2%	39.0% 10.0%	39.0% 10.0%	Income I AFUDC 3	ax Rale 6 to Net F	rofit	39.0% 10.0%
Pensio	n Assets	-12/10 \$	139.0 mil	l.	,	50.3% 48.8%	55,3% 44,0%	50.2% 49,1%	48.6% 50.8%	48,3% 51,1%	43,5% 55,9%	42,9% 56.6%	41.6% 58.4%	47.1% 52.9%	52.4% 47.6%	50.0% 50.0%	47.0% 53.0%	Long-Ter Common	m Debi A LEquity A	atio   atio	49.0% 51.0%
Pfd Sto	ck None	t	Oblig. \$2	69,9 mā.		402.7 624.3	453.1 697.0	498.4 759.5	565.9 800,3	568.1 862.7	670.1 941.5	674.9 1010.2	690,4 1112,4	794.9 1198.1	914.7 1294.3	975 1370	1070 1350	Total Caj Net Plan	pital (\$mii t (\$miil)	1)	1250 1625
Commo	on Stock 24/11	20,833,3	303 shs.			5.3% 7.2%	5,9% 9,4%	5.6% 7.8%	6.1% 8.9%	6.3% 9.3%	5.2% 8.8%	5.9% 8.1%	7.1% 9.9%	6.5% 9.6%	5.5% 8.6%	6.5% 10.0%	6.5% 9.0%	Return o Return o	n Total Ca n Shr. Eq	ip'l uity	7.0% 10.0%
MARKE	T CAP:	\$750 mil	lion (Sm	all Cap)		7.2% NMF	9.5% 1.0%	7.9%	9.0% 2.1%	9.3% 2.1%	6.8% 1.0%	8.1% 1.8%	9.9%	9.6% 3.8%	8.6% 3.0%	10.0% 4.5%	9.0% 3.5%	Return o Retained	n Com Ed to Com I	uity a	10.0%
CURRE	NT POS	ITION	2008	2009 1	2/31/10	119%	90%	91%	77%	78%	86%	77%	61%	60%	66%	57%	61%	All Div'd	s to Net P	rof	59%
Other Curren	isseis I Assets	-	13.9 65.9 79.8	82.3 92.2	42.3 83.9 126.2	nonreg	ulated w	ater serv Californi	ice to ro Washing	oughly 47 aughly N	р ргомае 70,200 с 50 Мачи	s regulat Ustomers	in 83 Hawaii	4%; Int	wn, 10.1 Iustrial, 4 1 t27 er	4%. '10	reported Chairm	i depreci an: Robe	ation rai	e: 2.3%	onnes, Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna
Accts I Debt D	Payable ue		45.1 42.8	43.7 25.0	39.5 26.1	Main s Salinas	ervice ar Vallev	eas: San San Joa	Franciso	co Bay a lev & ca	rea, Sac rts of Lo	ramento is Angel	Valley, es. Ac-	CEO: P North F	eter C. N irst Stree	ielson (4) et. San	11 Proxy lose, Ca	/). Inc.: D lifomia 9	elaware, 15112-45	Address 88. Tele	: 1720 phone:
Curren	t Liab.	1	23.2	41.7 110.4	41.7 107.3	ouired	Rio Gra	nde Cor	West	Hawaii L	Juities (	9/08). R	evenue	408-367	-8200. In	lemet: w	ww.calwa	lergroup	.com.	070	add
ANNUA	g. Cov. L RATE	S Past	Pa 5 Y	st Est'd	'08-'10	Gro	up to	bor C	unce	back	vater c nic	ely:	this	ing u	sive. p as n	nany :	systen	anner ns req	uire s	are ignifi	add- cant
Reveni "Cash	ies Flow"	3.0 4.0	% 4. % 6.	5% 5% 1	1.5% 1.0%	the f	ourth	quari	er of	2010,	repor	ting e	arn~	strap	ped, t	though	n, and	l will	proba	ibly l	asn- ave
Divider Book V	js ids alue	3.0 1.0 4.5	% 6. % 1. % 5.	5% 0% 5%	3.0% 2.5% 2.5%	earli	01 \$0. er ma	urk ar	snare, id est	imate	s. The	e top	line	Thou	gh ne	cessai	ry, su	ch ver	itures	com	e at
Cale	QUAR	IERLY RE	VENUES (	mill.)E	Full	the	ed 1% MCBA	, as u A resu	lted i	n a d	ecrea:	se of	\$2.9	a pri	ce, ai earn	ings g	rowth	to be	gin sl	prou owing	aory g.
2008	72,9	105.6	131.7	100.1	410.3	milli meth	on in iodolo	revei gies a	idded	\$5.2	milli	on to	the	most	The	finan	cing c	osts s	hould	weig	h on
2019	90.0 90.3	110.7 118.3	139.2 146.3 160	105.5	449.4 460.4 500	there	s in e sho	uld n	une p ot be	any	last laggi	year. ng efi	fects	snare ture.	Altho	r gan ugh t	he ste	adily	increa	eable	div-
2012	100	135	170	120	525	rate	case	cycle	in to	a thr aliforr	ee yea nia no	ar gen w in	the	up fo	r the	lack	of ea	not e rnings	nougr s pow	er in	our
Cal- endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year	rear land	scape	ougl	er. In it to	be	the i compl	egula emen	tory tary	opini out t	on. 11 here,	espec	are be ially i	in the	Elec	ric U	icles Itili-
2008	.01	.48	1.00 .94	.30 .31	1.90	miss	the ion re	cently	rnia E appro	oved C	CWT's	rate	case	deart	naus h_of	try. cash	on ha	nd co	orry uld p	tnat otent	tne Ially
2010	.10	.50 .55 60	.50 1.05 1.11	.23 .29 32	2.00	auth addi	orizin tional	g the \$25 r	comp nillior	any t in a	o rec nnual	ized r	e an reve-	envir	the conme	nt ren	nd pa nains	yout 1 so ca	i the pital i	opera intens	ting sive.
Cal-	QUAR	IERLY DIV	IDENDS P.	AD 8	Full	nues obtai	and a	anothe at th	er \$8 i ie co	million ncluși	a in fi on o	inds t	tain	It she 2-for-	uld b	e not k spli	ea tha t and	at UW	i anr ck offe	ounc	ed a that
endar 2007	Mar.31 .290	.290	Sep.30 .290	.290	Year 1.16	proje shar	ects. N e-net :	With advan	that, ce in	we k 2011,	ook fe despi	or a te the	10% ris-	looks	to be er act	contin ion. Ii	ngent f grar	upon ited s	appro hareh	val ol older	the ap-
2008	.293 .295	.293 .295	.293 .295	.293 .295	1,17	ing c Grov	osts o wth v	t doin	g busi ikely	ness ( tape	see bir off	elow). in 2	2012	prova June	u bot Our	n are prese	e slate entatio	ed to on do	go th és no	roug acce	n in ount
2010	.2975 .3075	.2915	.2915	.2915	1.19	and frast	there ructu	eafter res	, how are	ever.	U.S. mely	water cap	' in- ital-	for th Andr	ie spli e J. C	t at ti <i>ostan:</i>	nis tin za	ne.	Apr	1 22,	2011
(A) Basi 00, (7¢)	EPS. E '01, 4¢;	xcl. nonre '02, 8¢. l	ecurring g Next earn	jain (loss) ings repo	: (B) ( rt May,	Dividends , Aug., ar	historica d Nov. •	lly paid in Divid rei	i early Fe ivestmen	ib., ( it plan s	C) Incl. c 0,11/sh.	leferred o	charges,	in '10: \$2	.2 m1.,	Con	npany's l ck's Pric	Financial e Stabilit	Strengt y	1	8+ 90
due April	28th.	Dubšekieg	не ма	abte concer	avail	able. I mutadat	is shallood	from cour	ane hotau	)  	U) In mil E) Exclu-	ions, adj Jes non-i	usled for reg. rev.	split.	al any tin	Pric Ean	e Growt lings Pre	n Persist edictabili	ence ty		70 85

ľ

• 2011, Value Line Publishing LLC, All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY FRRONG OR OWSSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No provide the subscribe call 1-800-833-0046. It may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

Schedule PMA-8 Page 7 of 10

CONN. WAT	ER SI	ERVIC	ES NDQ-	CTWS PR	ice 25.	01 TRAILING	6 22.1 B	LATIVE 1.2	1 PIVD 3	.7% ¥	LUE NE
RANKS		31.09 20.35	30.41 24.00	29.76 23.83	28.17 21.91	27.71 20.29	25.61 22.40	28.95 19.26	26.44 17.31	27.90 20.00	28.27 High 23.27 Low
PERFORMANCE 3	Average	LEC	BENDS					and the set of a set in a set of a second			45
Technical 3 A	Averaga	12 M	los Mov Avg rice Strength								
SAFETY 2 2	Above Average	Sraded area	noicates recession	+1+1+1+1	<del>ॏ᠈᠈ᡪ<sub>ᠯᠯ</sub>ᡒᡰᡰᡶᢩ</del> ᠇ᢣ	<mark>┝╍┙<sup>┡</sup>╪</mark> ┨┚╍╤╤	<u></u>	թուղղի	1	<mark>└</mark> ┶┙╸╻╻╸┙	22.5
BETA .80 (1.00 =	Market)	••									13
				·····	Į						9
Financial Strength	Bŧ				••••						6
Price Stability	95						•••••••			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4
Price Growth Persistence	e 25				 						3
Earninos Predictability	80				 						550
		սորո					haddad	hantiitti			(thous.)
O VALUE LINE PUBLISH	ING LLC	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011/2012
SALES PER SH		5.77 1.78	5.91 1.89	6.04 1.91	5.81	5.68 1.52	7.05	7,24 1.95	6,93 1,93	7.65	
EARNINGS PER SH		1.12	1.15	1.16	.88	.81	1.05	1.11	1.19	1.13	1.20 <sup>A,B</sup> /1.24 <sup>C</sup>
DIV'DS DECL'D PER SH	H	.81 1.98	.83	.84	.85	.86	.87	.88	.90 3.28	.92 3.06	
BOOK VALUE PER SH		10.06	10.46	10.94	11.52	11.60	11.95	12.23	12.67	13.05	
AVG ANN'L P/E RATIO	(MILL)	7.94 24.3	23.5	8.04 22.9	8.17 28.6	8.27 29.0	8.38	8.46	8.57	8.68	20.8/20.2
RELATIVE P/E RATIO		1.33	1.34	1.21	1.51	1.57	1.22	1.34	1.22	1.33	
AVG ANN'L DIV'D YIELD SALES (SMILL)		3.0% 45.8	3.0%	3.1% 48.5	3.4%	3.6% 46.9	3.6% 59,0	3.6% 61.3	4.1%	3.9%	Bold flaures
OPERATING MARGIN		57.7%	52.1%	51.0%	48.3%	43.7%	40.8%	49.0%	35.8%	40.7%	are consensus
NET PROFIT (\$MILL)		5.4 8.8	5.9 9.2	6.0 9.4	6.1 7.2	5.9 6.7	7.2	7.1 9.4	6.4 10.2	7.9 9.8	earnings estimates
INCOME TAX RATE		33.8%	17.9%	22.9%		23.5%	32.4%	27.2%	19.5%	35.2%	and, using the
WORKING CAP'L (SMILL)	)	19.2% d5.1	d3.9	19.4% d.7	15.1%	14.3%	14.9%	15.4% d3.3	17.2% d13.1	14.8% d14.7	recent prices, P/E ratios.
LONG-TERM DEBT (\$MIL	.L)	64.8	64.8	66.4	77.4	77.3	92.3	92.2	112.0	111.7	
RETURN ON TOTAL CAP	۳L	80.7 7.4%	84.2	88.7 7.0%	94.9 5.0%	96.7 4.9%	5.5%	5.9%	5.5%	5.4%	
RETURN ON SHR. EQUIT	ry	10.9%	10.9%	10.6%	7.5%	6.9%	8.7%	9.0%	9.3%	8.6%	
ALL DIV'DS TO NET PRO	)F	3.1% 72%	3.2% 71%	71%	.3% 95%	105%	82%	1.9% 79%	2.3% 76%	81%	
ANo. of analysts changing ea	arn. est. in la	ast 9 days: 0 ı	p, 0 down, conse	nsus 5-year earn	ings growth 4.0	% per year. <sup>B</sup> Ba	sed upon 3 anai	ysts' estimates. <sup>C</sup>	Based upon 3 a	analysts' estimate	!\$.
ANNUAL	RATE\$		ASSETS (\$n	ni)i.) 20	08 2009	12/31/10		INDU	STRY: Wa	iter Utility	
of change (per share) Sales	5 Yrs. 4.0%	1 Yr. 10.5%	Cash Assels Receivables	1:	.7 5.4 2.0 6.5	1.0 10.1	BUSINES	S: Connec	ticut Wat	er Service.	Inc. primarily
"Cash Flow" Earnings	2.0% 1.5%	5.5% -5.0%	Inventory (A)	/g cost)	1.1 1.1 20 70	1.7	operates as	s a water ut	ility provid	ter. The con	npany operates
Dividends Book Value	1.5% 3.0%	2.0% 3.0%	Current Asse	ets 1	5.8 20.0	20.4	through the	ree segments ad Services	s: Water Ac	ctivities, Re	al Estate Trans-
	SALES (SI	miil.) Fui	Property, Pla	int			segment su	ipplies publ	ic drinking	water to it:	s customers. Its
Year 1Q 2Q	3Q	4Q Yea	& Equip a Accum Depr	at cost 418 eciation 118	3.1 448.2 5.8 123.0	471.6 127.4	Real Estat	e Transactio	ns segmen	t involves i	n the sale of its
12/31/08 13.6 16.0	17.0	14.7 61.3	Net Property	302	2.3 325.2	344.2	als segme	nt provides	contracte	d services	to water and
12/31/10 13.8 15.9	21.0	15.7 66.4	Total Assets	372	2,4 415,3	425.2	wastewate	r utilities a	nd other	clients, as	well as leases
12/31/11	000 0111		LIABILITIES	(\$mill.)			certain pro	perties to t	nird parties	s. This segi	nent s services
Fiscal EARNINGS	3Q	4Q Yea	Accts Payabl	e t	5.7 6.5 21 25 0	6.6 26.3	ties; Lineb	acker, its se	ervice line	protection	plan for public
12/31/07 .18 .22	.46	.19 1.0	Other		1.3 1.6	2.2	drinking w	ater custom	ers; and p	rovision of	bulk deliveries
12/31/08 .20 .35	.34 .67	.22 1.1	Current Liab	19	3.1 33.1	35.1	via tanker	truck. As	g water to of Decemi	businesses er 31, 201	0. Connecticut
12/31/10 .12 .27	.54	.20 1.13					Water Ser	vice provid	ed water	to approxi	mately 90,000
(23)//11 .70 .37	SOKSONN		as of 12/3	10681 AND E	QUIT		customers	in 55 towr	S through	out Connec	ticut. Has 225
endar 1Q 2Q	3Q	4Q Yea	Total Debt \$	138.0 mil.	Due In 5 Yrs.	\$26.3 mīlī.	burg. Inc.:	CT. Addres	s: 93 West	t Main Stre	et, Clinton, CT
2008 .218 .218	.222	.222 .88	LT Debt \$11 Including Ca	1.7 mill. 1p. Leases Nor	6		06413.	Tel.:	(860)	669-8636	. Internet:
2009 .222 .222 .222 .222 .228	.228 .233	.228 .90	Leases. Uno	apitalized Ann	(495) 1 ual rentals \$3	6 of Cap'l) mill.	nup://www	ctwater.com	n.		
2011 .233			Pension I Ia	hillify \$16.7 m <sup>31</sup>	in 'ifi ve \$1/ 9	milt in 'ng			April 22, 2	2011	
INSTITUTIONAL	L DECISIO	NS	Did Stook # 0			2d Date 310	TOTAL SH	IAREHOLD	ER RETUR	N	
2Q'10 to Buy 30	3Q'10 21	4Q'10 27	FIG 300K 3.8	-h a che ole d	F10 UN	- u Falu FA	2 14	e 11	Divident	os pius appreck	nuon as of 3/31/2011
to Sell 23	21	19	Common Sto	ck 8,676,849 sha	ures (61	% of Cap'l)	J MOS.	6 MOS.	1 Yf.	3 775	5. 5 YFS.
100 S(000) 2790     2790	ZIAI	Z/04	al motorial in obtai	nod from sources	holiound to he re	line adde	•4.01%	12.05%	17.78%	25.16	70 21.46%

\*2011 Value Line Publishing LLC. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources betweed to be reflaible and is provided without warrarities of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT REFEORNISH EFEND ROS OR ONESSONS HEREIN. This publication is structly for subscripter's own, non-commercial, internal use. Non-commercial, internal use, Non-commercial, inte

Schedule PMA-8 Page 8 of 10

MID	DLE	SE)	( WAT	ER	NDQ	MSEX	RE PR	CENT 18.	14 TRAILING	3 18.9	elative <b>1.0</b> 4	4 PND 4	.0% VA	LUE NE
	RA	NKS		2	0.04	21.23	21.81	23.47	20.50	20.24	19.83	17.91	19.31	19.31 High
PERFO	RMANC	ε 3	Averaga		LEGE	ENDS	10.00	17.01	,0.00	10.00	Antonio antonio antoni	11.04	17.17	17.557 2017
Technic	al	3	Average	<u> </u>	12 Mo Rel Pri	s Mov Avg	╘ <u>╛┹</u> ┸╉╘ <sub>┯┲┲┲</sub> ┱┺ ╎	┝╍╍╼┽┶╩╧╧┸┶┱	<mark> </mark>	++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	لللاستيمية			18
SAFET	Y	2	Above Average	4-for-	2 split 3 split	1/02 11/03					<u> </u>			13
BETA .	.75	(1.00	= Market)	Lansoer	10.00 11				<u> </u>		1			
							••••••							5
Financia	I Stren	gth	8++			-			· · · · ·	•	1. 1. 1. 1. A.	An		
Price St	ability		95							ļ.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Price Gr	owth P	ersisten	ce 30											
Earning	s Predic	ctability	90											1100 VOI
				ЩП	ши	undudd								(thous.)
O VALU	E LINE	PUBLIS	HING LEC	20	02	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011/2012
"CASH I	FLOW	PER SH	l	1	.30 .20	1.15	1.28	1.33	1.33	1.49	1.53	1.40	1.55	
EARNIN	GS PER	R SH	4		.73 63	.61 65	.73	.71 67	.82 68	.87	.89 70	.72	.96 72	.95 <sup>A,B</sup> /.99 <sup>C</sup>
CAP'L S	PENDI	IG PER	sh Sh	1	.59	1.87	2.54	2.18	2.31	1.66	2.12	1.49	1.90	
BOOK V	ALUE F	PER SH	G (MILL)	7	.39 .36	7.60	8.02	8.26 11.58	9.52 13.17	10.05	10.03	10.33 13.52	11.13	
AVG AN	N'L P/E	RATIO		23	.5	30.0	26,4	27.4	22.7	21.6	19.8	21.0	17.8	19.1/18.3
AVG AN	/E P/E I N'L DIV	RATIO "D YIELI	D	1.	.28 .7%	1.71 3.5%	1.39 3.4%	1.45 3.5%	1.23 3.7%	3.7%	4.0%	1.40 4.7%	1.14 4.2%	
SALES (	SMILL)			61	.9	64.1	71.0	74.6	81.1	86.1	91.0	91.2	102.7	Bold figures
DEPREC	CIATION	(\$MILL)	)	- 47	.1%	5.6	6.4	7.2	7.8	8.2	8.5	9.2	10.0	earnings
NET PR	OFIT (\$	MILL)		7.	.8 3%	6.6	8.4 31.1%	8.5 27.6%	10.0	11.8	12.2	10.0	14.3 32.1%	estimates
NET PR		ARGIN		12	.5%	10.3%	11.9%	11.4%	12.4%	13.8%	13.4%	10.9%	13.9%	recent prices,
WORKIN	IG CAP	'L (\$MIL FBT (\$M	L)      )	d9 87	.3 5	d13.3 97.4	d11.8 115.3	d4.5 128.2	2.8 130.7	d9.6	d40.9 118.2	d38.6 124.9	d17.9 133.8	P/E ratios.
SHR. EC	UITY (	SMILL)		80	.6	83.7	99.2	103.6	133.3	137.1	141.2	143.0	176.6	
RETURN	i on to I on sf	)TAL CA {R. EQU	P'L ITY	6 9	.0% .6%	5.0% 7.9%	5.1% 8.5%	5.0% 8.2%	5.1% 7.5%	5.6%	5.8% 8.6%	5.0% 7.0%	5.7% 8.1%	
RETAIN	D TO C	COM EQ		1.	.3%	NMF	.9%	.6%	1.3%	1.8%	2.0%	.1%	2.1%	
ALL DIV	'DS TO nalvsts c	NET PR	OF earn, est, in k	87% st9 day	rs: 0 uo.	106% 0 down, conse	90% nsus 5-year earn	94% ings growth 3.0%	84% % per vear, <sup>B</sup> Ba	1 79% ised upon 2 ana	lysts' estimates. C	98% Based upon 2 a	15% nalysts' estimate	S.
		ANNUAL	L RATES			ACCETO /tm		08 2000	011111	•	Indu	STRY: Wa	ter Utility	
of chan	ge (per	share)	5 Yrs.	1	Yr.	Cash Assets	ini.) 20	3.3 4.3	2,5	DUOIND			0	and the second secon
"Cash F	low"		3,5%	10	0.0%	Receivables Inventory (Av	g cost) 14	1.3 10.6 1.5 1.6	16.7	ownership	and operation	on of regu	lated water	utility systems
Dividen	ds		4.5%	1	1.5%	Other Current Asse	ts	1.5 <u>5.5</u> ).6 22.0	22.8	in New J	ersey and D	elaware, ai	nd a regula	ted wastewater
BOOK V	aiue	075011	5.5%	ع ا	8.0% 	Broosthy Bla	nt			utility in services a	NJ. The c nd a service	company c line mainte	offers contr nance prog	act operations
Fiscal Year	1Q 1Q	2Q	r SALES (şr 3Q	AQ	Full Year	& Equip, a	it cost 436	6.8 453.6	490.6	nonregula	ted subsidia	ry, Utility	Service Afl	iliates, Inc. Its
12/31/08	20.8	23.0	25.7	21.5	91.0	Net Property	366	3.3 376.5	405.9	water utili	ity system tr	eats, stores	s, and distri	butes water for
12/31/09	20.6 21.6	23.1 26.5	25.5 29.6	22.0 25.0	91.2 102.7	Total Assets	440	).0 458.1	489.2	poses. It	also provide	s water tre	eatment and	t pumping ser-
12/31/11						LIABILITIES	(Smill.)			vices to th	te Township	of East B	unswick, a	s well as water
Fiscal Year	EA 1Q	RNINGS	S PER SHAF 3Q	₹E 4Q	Full Year	Accts Payabl	e 5	5.7 4.3 19 466	6.4 21.4	ship. Mic	Idlesex Wat	er's Delay	vare subsic	liaries provide
12/31/07	.13	.24	.31	.19	.87	Other	11	9 9.8	12.9	water serv	vices to retail	customers	in New Ca	stle, Kent, and
12/31/08 12/31/09	.15 .10	.26 .21	.35 .29	.13 .12	.89 .72	Current Liao	6	1.5 60.7	40.7	the retirer	nent of J. R	ichard Ton	indicsex wa	o will not seek
12/31/10	.11	.31	.37	.17	.96			NIITV		re-election	when his t	term expire	es in May	2011. Has 285
Cal	QUAR	TERLY	DIVIDENDS	PAID	Full	as of 12/3	1/10			Ronson R	d. P.O. BOX	: Dennis X 1500. Iso	w. Doil. 1 elin. NJ 08	Address: 1500 830. Tel.: 732-
endar	1Q	2Q	3Q	4Q	Үеаг	Total Debt \$	155.3 mil.	Due in 5 Yrs.	\$40.1 mill.	634-1500.	Internet: htt	ip://www.n	niddlesexwa	ater.com.
2008	.175 178	.175	.175 178	.178	.70 71	Including Ca	p, Leases Non	8						wr
2010	.18	.18	.18	.183	.72	Leases, Unc	apitalized Anni	439) Jal rentals Non	% OF C8p1) e			donit 22 1	0011	
2011	. 183					Pension Liai	oility \$28.6 mill.	in '10 vs. \$25.7	mill. in '09 📙			<i>при 22, 2</i>	.011	
INSTITUTIONAL DECISIONS 20'10 30'10 40'10 Pfd Stock \$3.4 mil. Pfd Div'd I						Píd Div'd Pa	ıld \$.2 mTL	TOTAL S	HAREHOLD	ER RETUR Dividend	N Is plus apprecia	tion as of 3/31/2011		
to Buy		40	40 30 39 (1% of t						% of Capil)	3 Mos.	6 Mos.	1 Yr.	3 Yrs	. 5 Yrs.
Hid's(00	00)	21 5706	5930	60	21 031	Common Sto	ck 15,566,000 sh	ares (56	% of Cap'l)	0.10%	10.18%	11.08%	13.92	% 16.41%

e2011 Value Line Put/Shing ILC. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No pan of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

Schedule PMA-8
Page 9 of 10

SJW CORP. NYSE-	SJW			R	ecent Rice	22.6	5 P/E RATI	•NM	F (Trailli Medi	ng: 27.0 an: 22.0)	RELATIV P/E RATI	6NM		3.0	)%	ALU LINE	E	
TIMELINESS 4 New 4/22/11	High: Low:	20.3 15.8	17.8 11.6	15.1 12.7	15.0 12.6	19.6 14.6	27.8 16.1	45.3 21.2	43.0 27.7	35.1 20.0	30.4 18.2	28.2 21.6	26.8 22.3		ŀ	Targe 2014	t Price   2015	Range  2016
SAFETY 3 New 422/11	LEGEN	/DS 50 x Divide sided by In	ands o sh terest Rate		[					7797858 <u>3</u>	33 							L80
BETA .90 (1.00 = Market)	Re Options: /	lative Pric	e Strength	`. ┝─				ļ									ļ	-60
2014-16 PROJECTIONS Ann'l Total	Shaded	areas inox	cate recess	lons					htt						-			-40
Price Gain Return High 40 (+75%) 17%			63403				- illiii	յուներելի հերկեր	-44	凹岬	lin.	 			· · ·			-30 -25
Low 25 (+10%) 6% Insider Decisions		t				1 <sup>44</sup> 11111 <sup>14</sup>	l₩ <u>,</u>											-20
M J J A S O N D J toBuy 100000010	<u>ٿا</u>		1-ent	·.·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.1. attes													10
Options 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 to Sell 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0						1.110 . 11	<u></u>								% то	I T. RETUR	I 2N 3/11	7.5
Institutional Decisions 202018 302018 402018	Percent	21 -		•							alla Silla	•••	<u>}.,</u>			THIS STOCK	ARITH."	L
to Buy 31 26 34 to Sel 32 28 26	shares traded	14 - 7 -									হাইব ব্ৰাই ব্ৰাহ				1 уг. З ут.	-6.4 -12.1	23,4 49,0	Ē
1995 1996 1997 1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	سلاليين 2005	اللالليس 2006 إ	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	ØVALI	-2.7 JE LINE PI	45.9 UB.LLC	  4-16
4.99 5.39 5.79 5.58	6.40	6.74	7.45	7.97	8,20	9.14	9,86	10,35	11,25	12,12	11,68	11.62	11.20	11.35	Revenue	s per sh		12.00
.98 1.43 1.27 1.26 .59 .96 .80 .76	1.43 .87	1.23	1,49 .77	1.55	1.75 .91	1.89	1.12	2.38	2.30	2.44	2.21	2.37	2.40 .90	2.40	Eaming	ow persh /	sn	2.60 1.30
.35 .37 .38 .39	.40	.41	.43	.46	.49	.51	.53	.57	.61	.65	.66	.68	.69	.74	Div'd De Can'l Sp	cl'd per s anding p	h Ba	.82
5.58 6.31 7.02 7.53	7.88	7.90	8,17	8,40	9,11	10,11	10.72	12.48	12.90	13.99	13.66	13.75	14.90	15.70	Book Va	lue per s	h	17.00
19.50 19.02 19.02 19.01	18.27	18.27	18.27 18.5	18.27	18.27	18.27	18.27	18.28	18,36	18,18	18,50	18,55	20.50 Bold fior	22.00	Common Ava Ann	1 Shs Ou 'I P/E Raf	ist'g <sup>C</sup>	25.00
.66 .43 .65 .68	.88	2.15	.95	.94	.88	1.04	1.05	1.27	1.77	1.58	1.91	1.89	Value estim	Line etes	Relative	P/E Ratio		1,65
6.0% 5.7% 4.3% 3.9%	3.0%	2.1%	3.0%	3.4%	3.5%	3.0%	2.4%	180.2	1.7%	2.3%	2.8%	2.8%	220	250	AVG ANN Revenue	TUIVOY s (\$mili)	1910	2.5%
Total Debt \$300.8 mil. Due in 5 Y	(rs \$12.4	mil.	14.0	14.2	16.7	16.0	20.7	22.2	19.3	20.2	15.2	15.6	18.0	22.0	Net Prof	it (\$mill)		32.0
(LT interest earned: 2.7x: total inter	est	41. () + 1)	34.5% 4.4%	40.4% 4.2%	35.2% 1.6%	42.1%	41.6% 1.6%	40.8%	39.4% 2.7%	39.5%	40.4% 2.0%	39.7% 3.6%	40.0% 5.0%	40.0% 5.0%	Income I	fax Rate 6 to Net f	Profit	39.0% 5.0%
coverage: 2.0x)	(04% 0	Capij	42,4%	41.7%	45.6%	43.7%	42.6%	41.8%	47.7%	46.0%	49.4%	53.7%	51.0%	50.0%	Long-Tei	m Debl F	latio	47.0%
Leases, Uncapitalized; Annual rer	ntais \$4.2	mai.	57.6% 259,4	58.3% 263.5	54.4% 306.0	328,3	57.4% 341.2	58,2% 391.8	52,3% 453.2	470.9	50,6% 499,6	46.3% 550.7	49.0%	50.0% 700	Total Ca	pital (\$mi	(atto 11)	53.0% 900
Pension Assets-12/10 \$10.8 mil. Oblig. \$58	ension Assets-12/10 \$10.8 mill. Oblig, \$58.8 mill.					456.8	484.8	541.7	845.5	684.2	718.5	785.5	850	930	Net Plan	t (\$mill) - Tetal C		1175
Pfd Stock None.			9.4%	9.3%	0.9%	0.5% 8.7%	1.6%	9.7%	3.1% 8.2%	5.0% 8.0%	4.4% 6.0%	9.270 6.1%	4.375 6.0%	4.3% 6.5%	Return o	n Shr. Eq	uity	7.5%
Common Stock 18,577,012 shs. as of 2/8/11			9.4%	9.3%	10.0%	8.7%	10.6%	9.7%	8.2%	8.0%	6.0%	6.1%	5.0%	5.5% 2.0%	Return o	n Com E	quity Fo	7.5%
MARKET CAP: \$426 million (Sma	ill Cap)	104480	56%	59%	53%	58%	47%	46%	57%	59%	80%	81%	74%	74%	All Divid	s to Net F	rof	67%
(\$MILL)	2009 12	431/10	BUSIN	ESS: SJ	W Corp	oration e	ngages	in the p	notuction	n, pur-	Austin,	Texas.	The con	pany of	fers non	regulated	d water-	related
Other	26.6	36.3	provides water service to approximately 226,000 connections that maintenance contract services. SIW also owns and opera								operate	s com-						
Accis Payable 5.8	6.6 6.0	5.5	serve a population of approximately one million people in the San me Jose area and 8,700 connections that serve approximately 36,000 Ch							Charles J. Toeniskoetler, Inc.: CA. Address: 110 W. Taylor Street, San Jose CA 9510 Tel: (408) 279-7800 Intrusiv cityater com								
Other 18.4 Current Liah 43.3	18.5	18.6	residents in a service area in the region between San Antonio and San Jose, CA 95110. Tel.: (408) 279-7800. Intwww.sjwater.c								om.							
Fix. Chg. Cov. 293%	352%	400%	The	Valu	e Lii	newca ne In	vestn	ent .	Surve	p to y in	near	ire a -term	ntue pro	spec	<b>ts</b> . C	perat	ing	costs
ANNUAL RATES Past Pas of change (per sh) 10 Yrs. 5 Yrs	st Est'd s. lo'	'08-'10 (4-'16	this	issue ial nu	e. Alt	hough v the	it c	labble	s in for al	com-	are li shane	ikely : e_tbat	to ren	nain c v wat	on the er sys	: rise, tems	giver	the ar to
Revenues 6.5% 5.0 "Cash Flow" 6.0% 3.5	5% 5 5% 6	0% 5%	tents	and	pur	poses,	is a	i wat	er ut	ility,	be in	acros	ss the	Unit	ed Sta	ates. '	That	said,
Dividends 5.0% 5.5	5% 8 5% 4	.0%	stora	ging ige, pi	nn t Jrifica	ne p ation,	distril	bution	, and	sale	actly	flush	nany 1 witl	i cas	h and	i will	prot	bably
Cat- QUARTERLY REVENUES (	\$m3L)	Full	of w via	ater.	It of ments	fers r with	nonreg	gulate nicina	d ser lities	vices and	have the	to tu impro	rn to vemer	outsie nts. 7	de fin Che -c	ancin <sub>i</sub> osts	g to i assoc	nake iated
endar Mar.31 Jun. 30 Sep. 30	Dec. 31	Year	other	r utili	ties, t	ut th	e bull	c of it	s busi	iness	with	addit	tional	debt	ors	hare	offer	ings,
2008 41.3 60.0 69.5	49.0 48.6	216.1	is i arou	regula nd Sa	ted. n Jos	Opera e, Cal	iforni	are a, wh	cent ere it	pro-	grow	ver, v th un	viii э der w	e anu raps	utive, going	forw	у кее ard. l	vote,
2010 40.4 54.1 70.3 2011 43.0 58.0 75.0	50.8 54.0	215.6	vides	s mor	e thai	n 225,	,000 c	onneo	tions	that	howe	ver, i	that	growt d 201	h ma O com	y lo paris	ok de	ecent
2012 47.0 63.0 81.0	59.0	250	peop	le. Se	rvices	are	not	xclus	ive to	the	We a	dvise	inve	stors	to t	ake	pas,	s on
endar Mar.31 Jun. 30 Sep. 30	Dec. 31	Full Year	Gold conn	en Sta ection	ate, h s ser	oweve ving	r, wit 36.00	h ano 10 res	ther t sident	3,700 s in	this age)	issue for Ti	. SJM melin	/ is ra ess ai	anked nd lad	4 (Be :ks 3-	to 5	wer- vear
2008 .15 .34 .44 2009 01 23 .43	.15	1.08	the s	tate o	f Texa	as.		o1 on			appre	ciatio	n pot	ential	, as w	ell. N	feanw	hile,
2010 .05 .24 .44	.11	.84	is fo	rgett	able,	a ma It pos	sted e	ar ap arning	gs of \$	\$0.11	ing	som	e snee	skepti	cism	ab	out	the
2012 .07 .28 .50	.13 .15	13 .50 in the fourth quarter of 2010 (March								arch- k), a	susta	inabil at ti	ity o his th	f the ne. if	stock s divi	c's on dend	ily sa Alth	wing ough
Cal- QUARTERLY DIVIDENOS P/	Dec 21	Full Year	few	penni	es be	low t	he pr	ior ye	ars	tally,	the s	teady	strea	n of i	ncome	is no	t like	ly to
2007 .15 .15 .15	.15	.60	atter recui	strip ring	ping ( in nat	out ga ture. S	uns w Sales	e dee inche	un as dup⊧	non- mod-	ory straiı	up ( its all	compte luded	to ab	ine ove co	unar uld p	icial romp	con- t the
2008 .16 .16 .16 2009 .165 .165 .165	.16 .165	.64 .66	estly	estly in the quarter, but the costs of doing						company to use the funds to make capital								
2010 .17 .17 .17	.17	.68	conti	nued	to tak	e a to	11.	.61317		aori y	Andr	e J. C	ostan	28 28	•	Apri	1 22, .	2011
(A) Diluted earnings. Excludes no losses : '03, \$1,97' '04, \$3,78' '05	onrecumin \$1.09 '04	ig add 6, (R) I	due to ro Dividende	unding.	ilv naid i	ia early N	arch (	C) In mil	Eons.				Con	ipany's l k's Pric	Financia e Stahilit	Strengt v	h	B+ 70
\$16.36; '08, \$1.22; '10, 46¢. Nex report due April 28th. Quarterty eg:	t earning s. may n	js June ol vestr	, Septern nent plan	ber, and available	Decemb a	er. = Div i	d rein-						Pric Ean	e Growtl lings Pro	h Persist edictabil	ence ty		80 85

Peport due April 28th. Quarterly egs. may not evaluation of an available.
 2011, Value Line Publishing LLC. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without waranties of any kind.
 Period Line Content of the Content of the

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

Schedule PMA-8 Page 10 of 10

YOR	ΚV	VATE	RCC	) NDQ.	۰YO	RW	RE PR	CENT 16.	52 TRAILING	23.3	ELATIVE 1.2	7 DIVD 3	.2% VA	LUE NE		
	RA	NKS		13.	45	13.49	14.03	17.87	20.99	18.55	16.50	17.95	18.00	17.60 High		
PERFOR	RMANC	F <b>4</b>	lelow verene		EGE	INDS	11.00	11.07	10.00	10.40	0.20	0.74	12.00	10.011 2011		
Technics	al	4 <sup>B</sup>	elow verace	12 	? Mo	s Mov Avg					11			18		
SAFETY	,	2	bove	2-for-1 = 3-for-2 =	plit plit	5/02 9/06	<u></u>	hulling	F				╙╂┰┯╍┯╊╋╄┚╌╌╴	13		
DETA	70	/1.00 =	Market)	Shaded ar	ea ind	iceles recession			· · · ·					8		
	10	(1.00 -	Markey	•			•••••	<u>}.</u>		••••	h			5		
Financial	I Etrony	n # 5n	911										····	4		
	a un en g	R.11	00								2333			2		
Drac Ca			- 60										Ι.			
Fille On			100							 				600		
⊂sttm8a	Predic	radiuty	100		1.1				11111111		lindnild			UDL (thous.)		
© VALUE	e line	PUBLISH	NG LLC	2002		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011/2012		
REVENU	ES PER	R SH		2.0	5	2.17	2.18	2.58	2.56	2.79	2.89	2.95	3.07			
EARNING	GS PER	rek sn I SH		.5	5	.65	.65	.79	.77	.00	.57	.64	.71	.77 <sup>A,B</sup> /.80 <sup>C</sup>		
DIV'D DE	CL'D P	ER SH	<u> </u>	.3		.37	.39	.42	.45	.48	.49	.51	.52	L		
BOOK V	ALUE P	ER SH		.0 3,9	;	4.06	4.65	4.85	5.84	5.97	6.14	6,92	7.19			
COMMOI	N SHS	OUTST'G	(MILL)	9.5	5	9.63	10.33	10.40	11.20	11.27	11.37	12.56	12.69	21 5/20 7		
RELATIV	'E P/E F	RATIO		1.4	7	1.40	1.36	1.39	1.68	1.61	1.48	1.46	1.33	27.0720.1		
AVG ANN	VL DIV	D YIELD		3.3	%	3.2%	3.1%	2.9%	2.5%	2.8%	3.5%	3.6%	3.5%	Bold figures		
NET PRO	DFIT (\$1	MILL)		3.8		4.4	4.8	5.8	6.1	6.4	6.4	7.5	8.9	are consensus		
AFUDC 9	TAX R/ % TO N	ATE ET PROFI	т	34.9 3 7	% %	34.8%	36,7%	36.7%	34.4% 7.2%	36.5%	36.1% 10.1%	37.9%	38.5%	earnings estimates		
LONG-TE	ERM DE	BT RATIO	)	46.7	%	43.4%	42.5%	44.1%	48.3%	46.5%	54.5%	45.7%	48.3%	and, using the		
TOTAL C	N EQUI	TY RATIO		53.3 69.9	%	56.6% 69.0	57.5% 83.6	55.9% 90.3	51.7% 126.5	53.5%	45.5%	54.3% 160.1	51.7% 176.4	recent prices, P/E ratios.		
NET PLA	NT (SM	ILL}		106.7		116.5	140.0	155.3	174.4	191,6	211.4	222.0	228.4			
RETURN	ON TO	ITAL CAP' IR. EQUIT	ΊL γ	7.4 10.2	% %	8.5% 11.4%	7.6% 10.0%	8.4% 11.6%	6.2% 9.3%	9.5%	5.7% 9.2%	8.2% 8.6%	6.5% 9.8%			
RETURN	ON CO	DM EQUIT	Y	10.2	6	11.4%	10.0%	11.6%	9.3%	9.5%	9.2%	8.6%	9.8%			
ALL DIV	:D TO 0 DS TO	COM EQ NET PRO	F	1.3 88%	%	2.6% 77%	2.1% 79%	3.0% 74%	2.2% 77%	1.7%	1.4% 85%	1.9% 78%	2.7%			
A <sub>No.</sub> of ar	nalysts c	hanging ea	m. est. in k	əst 9 days:	0 up	, 0 down, consei	nsus 5-year eam	ings growth 6.0	% per yaar. <sup>B</sup> Ba	sed upon 4 and	alysis' estimates. <sup>(</sup>	Based upon 4	analysts' estimate	15.		
		ANNUAL P	RATES			ASSETS (\$m	aill.) 20	08 2009	12/31/10		INDU	ISTRY: Wa	ter Utility			
of chang Revenue	gø (per : es	share)	5 Yrs. 5.0%	1 Y 4.0	r. %	Cash Assets Receivables	ļ	.0.0.0 5.9.5.4	1.3	BUSINES	SS: The Y	ork Water	Company	engages in the		
"Cash F Earnings	'low" s		7.0% 5.0%	12.0 11.0	% %	Inventory (Av	g cost)	.7 .7	.6 6	impoundi	ng, purificat	ion, and di	stribution o	f water in York		
Dividend Book Va	is due		5.0% 8.5%	2.0 4.0	% %	Current Asse	ts	7.3 7.1	8.8	County and Adams County, Pennsylvania. The company						
Fical	0114	RTERIY	SALES (S	mill) lu	ion II	Property, Pla	nt			other cus	tomers. It	has two r	eservoirs, I	.ake Williams,		
Year	10	2Q	3Q	4Q )	ear	& Equip, a Accum Depre	at cost 244 eciation 34	6.0 260.4 4.6 38.4	270.8 42.4	which is	700 feet lo	ng and 58	feet high,	and creates a		
12/31/08	7.5	7.8	8.6	8.9	2.8	Net Property Other	21	1.4 222.0 1.7 19.7	228.4	about 870	) million ga	allons of v	water; and	Lake Redman,		
12/31/10	9,0	9.7	10.5	9.8	9.0	Total Assets	24	0.4 248.8	259,9	which is	1,000 feet 1	ong and 5	2 feet high	and creates a		
12/31/11		NILLOS				LIABILITIES	(\$mill.)			reservoir about 13	covering a billion gallo	pproximate ns of water	ny 290 ac In addition	res containing		
Fiscal Year	1Q	aronings I 2Q	SPER SHAL 3Q	مد    40	ull ear	Accts Payabl Debt Due	e i	1.6 1.4 9,1 9.3	1.2	15-mile	pipeline from	m the Sus	squehanna	River to Lake		
12/31/07	.12	.15	.15	.15	57	Other		3.5 3.9	4.1	Redman	that provide	s access to	o an additi	onal supply of		
12/31/08	.11 .13	.13 .17	.15 .18	.18	.57 .64	Current Llab	14	4.2 34,6	5.3	approximation	ately 182,00	0 residenti	al, commer	cial, industrial,		
12/31/10	.15	.18	.21	.17	71			OURV		and other	customers	in 39 mun	icipalities i	n York County		
12/31/11 Cali	.17	.20 RTERLV II		PAID	1,11	as of 12/3	1/10	GUILE		and sever	a municipali	ties in Ada resident: Ja	ams County effrey R H	A Has III em-		
endar	10	2Q	3Q	40	ear	Total Debt \$	85.2 mill.	Due in 5 Yrs.	\$12.2 mill.	Address:	130 East M	farket Stre	et, York, P	A 17401. Tel.:		
2008	.121	.121	.121	.121	48	LT Debt \$85. Including Ca	1 mill. Ip, Leases Nor	ie		(717) 845	-3601. Inter	net: http://v	www.yorkw	ater.com.		
2009	.128	.128	.128	.128	.51	Leases, Unc	apitalized Ann	(48) ual rentals Non	6 of Capil) e	·		fm/1 22		<i>n</i> ,1,		
2011	.131	.13		<u> </u>		Pension Lial	olity \$9.8 mill i	n '10 vs. \$8.8 m	1. in '09 -		·	April 22, 1	2011			
1	INSTI	TUTIONAL	DECISIO	NS	0	Pid Steck No	ne	Prd Div'd	Paid None	TOTAL S	HAREHOLD	ER RETUR	RN ds plus appraci	Non as of 3/31/2011		
to Buy		29	21	40	5	Common Stor	ck 12 692 000 el	hares		3 Mos	6 Mos.	1 Yr	3 Yrs	5 Yrs.		
to Sell	0)	19 2811	18 3078	10 310	5	South of O	istosstono si	(52	% of Capil)	1.47%	10 28%	30.68%	28.75	% 16 25%		
L													20.70			

P2011 Value Line Publishing LLC. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

# <u>Missouri-American Water Company</u> Current Institutional Holdings and Individual Holdings <u>the Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies</u>

	<u>1</u>	2
	June 13, 2011 Percentage of Institutional Holdings	June 13, 2011 Percentage of Individual Holdings (1)
Proxy Group of Nine Water		
American States Water Co	62.43 %	37.57 %
American Water Works Co., Inc.	84.22	15.78
Aqua America, Inc.	41.63	58.37
Artesian Resources Corp.	34.02	65.98
California Water Service Group	52.87	47.13
Connecticut Water Service, Inc.	32.93	67.07
Middlesex Water Company	39.97	60.03
SJW Corporation	47.11	52.89
York Water Company	24.26	75.74
Average	46.60 %	<u> </u>

Notes:

.

(1) (1 - column 1).

pro.edgar-online.com, June 13, 2011

### <u>Missouri-American Water Company</u> Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Through Use of a Risk Premium Model <u>Using an Adjusted Total Market Approach</u>

<u>Line No.</u>		Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies
1.	Prospective Yield on Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds (1)	5.43 %
2.	Adjustment to Reflect Yield Spread Between Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds and A Rated Public	
	Utility Bonds	0.40 (2)
3.	Adjusted Prospective Yield on A Rated Public Utility Bonds	5.83 %
4.	Adjustment to Reflect Bond Rating Difference of Proxy Group	0.14 (3)
5.	Adjusted Prospective Bond Yield	5.97
6.	Equity Risk Premium (5)	4.43
7.	Risk Premium Derived Common Equity Cost Rate	10.40_%

Notes: (1) Derived in Note (4) on page 6 of this Schedule.

(2) The average yield spread of A rated public utility bonds over Aaa rated corporate bonds of 0.40% from page 4 of this Schedule.

- (3) Adjustment to reflect the A3 Moody's bond rating of the proxy group of nine water companies as shown on page 2 of this Schedule. The 14 basis point adjustment is derived by taking 1/3 of the spread between Baa2 and A2 Public Utility Bonds (1/3 \* 0.42% = 0.14%).
- (4) From page 5 of this Schedule.

			Moody's		Standard & Poor's										
		8	ond Rating		Bon	d Rati⊓g									
			May 2011	·	Ma	ay 2011									
		Bond Rating	Numerical Weighting (1)	Bond Rating	ond Numerical C iting Weighting (1) F		Numerical Weighting (1)	Business Risk Profile (2)	Numerical Weighting (1)	Financial Risk Profile (2)	Numerical Weighting (1)				
Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies															
American States Water Co. (3)		A2	6.0	A+	5.0	A+	5,0	Excellent	1.0	Intermediate	3.0				
American Water Works Co., Inc. (4)		Baa1	8,0	A+	5.0	BB8+	8,0	Excellent	1.0	Aggressive	5.0				
Aqua America, Inc. (5)		NR	••	AA-	4,0	A+	5.0	Excellent	1.0	Intermediate	3,0				
Artesian Resources Corp.		NR		NR		NR		NR		NR					
California Water Service Group (6)		NR		AA-	4.0	A+	5.0	Excellent	1.0	Intermediate	3.0				
Connecticut Water Service, Inc. (7)		NR		A	6.0	А	6.0	Excellent	1.0	Intermediate	3.0				
Middlesex Water Company		NR	••	A	6,0	A-	7.0	Excellent	1,0	Intermediate	3.0				
SJW Corporation (8)		NR		А	6.0	Α	6,0	Excellent	1,0	Intermediate	3,0				
York Water Company		NR		A-	7.0	A-	7.0	Excellent	1.0	Intermediate	3.0				
	Average	A3	7.0	<u>A+</u>	5.4	A	6.1	Excellent	1.0	Intermediate	3.3				

#### Missouri-American Water Company Comparison of Bond Ratings, Business Risk and Financial Risk Profiles for the Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies

Notes: (1) From page 3 of this Schedule.
(2) From Standard & Poor's Issuer Ranking: U.S. Investor-Owned Water Utilities, Strongest to Weakest, April 21, 2011.
(3) Ratings, business risk and financial risk profiles are those of Golden State Water Company.
(4) Rating, business risk and financial risk profiles are those of Pennsylvania and New Jersey American Water,
(5) Ratings, business risk and financial risk profiles are those of Acuto Pennsylvania, Inc.
(6) Ratings, business risk and financial risk profiles are those of California Water Service Co.
(7) Ratings, business risk and financial risk profiles are those of California Water Company.
(8) Ratings, business risk and financial risk profiles are those of San Jose Water Co.

.

Source Information:

Moody's investors Service Standard & Poor's Global Utilities Rating Service

### Missouri-American Water Company Numerical Assignment for Moody's and Standard & Poor's Bond Ratings and Standard & Poor's Business and Financial Risk Profiles

Moody's	Numerical	Standard & Poor's				
<u>Bond Rating</u>	Bond Weighting	<u>Bond Rating</u>				
Aaa	1	AAA				
Aa1	2	AA+				
Aa2	3	AA				
Aa3	4	AA-				
A1	5	A+				
A2	6	A				
A3	7	A-				
Baa1	8	BBB+				
Baa2	9	BBB				
Baa3	10	BBB-				
Ba1	11	BB+				
Ba2	12	BB				
Ba3	13	BB-				

### Standard & Poor's

Business <u>Risk Profile</u>	Numerical Weighting	Financial <u>Risk Profile</u>	Numerical <u>Weighting</u>
Excellent	1	Minimal	1
Strong	2	Modest	2
Satisfactory	3	Intermediate	3
Fair	4	Significant	4
Weak	5	Aggressive	5
Vulnerable	6	Highly Leveraged	6

#### <u>Moody's</u> Comparison of Interest Rate Trends for the Three Months Ending May 2011 (1)

	Corporate Bonds		Public Utility Bonds	:	Spread - Corporate v. Public Utility Bonds Aa (Pub. Util.) A (Pub. Util.) Baa (Pub. over Aaa over Aaa Util.) over			Spread - Public Utility Bonds			
Months	Aaa Rated	Aa Rated	A Rated	Baa Rated	(Corp.)	(Corp.)	Aaa (Corp.)	A over Aa	Baa over A		
May-11	4.96 %	5.08 %	5.32 %	5.74 %							
Apr-11 Mar-11	5.16 5,13	5.32 5.33	5.55 5.56	5.98 5.97							
Average of Last 3 Months	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	5.90 %	0.16_%	0.40 %	0.82_%	0.24_%	0.42_%		

Notes: (1) All yields are distributed yields.

Source of Information: Mergent Bond Record, June 2011, Vol. 78, No. 6.

----

# Missouri-American Water Company Judgment of Equity Risk Premium for the Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies

Line No.	_	Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies
1.	Calculated equity risk premium based on the total market using the beta approach (1)	4.73
2.	Mean equity risk premium based on a study using the holding period returns of public utilities	4 10
	with A rated bonds (2)	4.12
3.	Average equity risk premium	4.43 %
Notes:	(1) From page 6 of this Schedule.	

(2) From page 8 of this Schedule.

#### Missouri-American Water Company Derivation of Equity Risk Premium Based on the Total Market Approach Using the Beta for the Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies

Line No	Ŀ		Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies
1.		Arithmetic mean total return rate on the Standard & Poor's 500 Composite Index - 1926-2010 (1)	11.90 %
2.		Arithmetic mean yield on Aaa and Aa Corporate Bonds 1926-2010 (2)	(6.10)
3.		Historical Equity Risk Premium	<u> </u>
4.		Forecasted 3-5 year Total Annual Market Return (3)	13.12 %
5.		Prospective Yield an Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds (4)	(5.43)
6.		Forecasted Equity Risk Premium	<u>7.69</u> %
7.		Conclusion of Equity Risk Premium (5)	6.75 %
8.		Adjusted Value Line Beta (6)	0.70
9.		Beta Adjusted Equity Risk Premium	<u> </u>
Notes:	(1)	Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation - Market Results for 1926-201 Valuation Edition, Morningstar, Inc., 2011 Chicago, IL.	0 Yearbook
	(2)	From Moody's Industrial Manual and Mergent Bond Record Mor	nthly Update.
	(3)	From page 2 of Schedule PMA-12.	
	(4)	Average forecast based upon six quarterly estimates of Aaa rate per the consensus of nearly 50 economists reported in Blue Chi Forecasts dated June 1, 2010 (see page 7 of this Schedule). The detailed below.	ed corporate bonds p Financial ne estimates are
		Second Quarter 2011 Third Quarter 2011 Fourth Quarter 2011 First Quarter 2012 Second Quarter 2012 Third Quarter 2012	5.00 % 5.20 5.40 5.50 5.70 5.80

(5) The average of the historical equity risk premium of 5.80% from Line No. 3 and the forecasted equity risk premium of 7.69% from Line No. 6 ((5.80% + 7.69%) / 2 = 6.75%.

Average

5.43 %

(6) From page 1 of Schedule PMA-12.

#### 2 🛛 BLUE CHIP FINANCIAL FORECASTS 🖬 JUNE 1, 2011

#### Consensus Forecasts Of U.S. Interest Rates And Key Assumptions<sup>1</sup>

	History										Consensus Forecasts-Quarterly Avg.				
	A	verage Fo	r Week E	nd	Ave	rage For M	Month	Latest Q	2Q	3Q	4Q	1Q	2Q	3Q	
Interest Rates	<u>May 20</u>	<u>May 13</u>	<u>May 6</u>	<u>Apr. 29</u>	Apr.	<u>Mar.</u>	Feb.	<u>1Q 2011</u>	2011	<u>2011</u>	<u>2011</u>	2012	<u>2012</u>	2012	
Federal Funds Rate	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.14	0.16	0.16	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.2	
Prime Rate	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.3	3.3	3,3	3.5	3.8	4.2	
LIBOR, 3-mo.	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.28	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.4	
Commercial Paper, 1-mo.	0.10	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.14	0.17	0.19	0.18	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.4	
Treasury bill, 3-mo.	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.10	0.13	0.13	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.2	
Treasury bill, 6-mo.	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.11	0.12	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.4	
Treasury bill, 1 yr.	0.19	0.18	0.20	0.22	0.25	0.26	0.29	0.27	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.6	
Treasury note, 2 yr.	0.55	0.57	0.59	0.64	0.73	0.70	0.77	0.69	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.1	
Treasury note, 5 yr.	1.83	1.87	1.92	2.04	2.17	2.11	2.26	2.12	2.1	2,3	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.3	
Treasury note, 10 yr.	3.15	3.20	3.24	3.36	3.46	3.41	3.58	3.46	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.1	4,3	
Treasury note, 30 yr.	4.28	4.33	4.32	4.42	4.50	4.51	4.65	4.56	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.0	5,2	
Corporate Aaa bond	4.93	4.98	5.00	5.13	5.16	5,13	5.22	5.13	-5.0	5,2	-5.4	5.5	5.7	5.8	
Corporate Baa bond	5.76	5.83	5.82	5.93	6.02	6.03	6.15	6.09	5,9	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.8	
State & Local bonds	4.55	4.61	4.69	4.86	4.99	4.92	5.15	5.12	4.8	4.9	5,1	5.2	5.3	5.4	
Home mortgage rate	4.61	4.63	4.71	4.78	4.84	4.84	4.95	4.85	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.5	5,7	
				Histor	y				C	onsensi	is Fore	casts-(	Juartei	ly 👘	
	2Q	3Q	4Q	1Q	2Q	3Q	4Q	IQ	2Q	3Q	4Q	1Q	2Q	3Q	
Key Assumptions	2009	2009	2009	2010	2010	2010	2010	2011	2011	2011	2011	2012	2012	2012	
Major Currency Index	79.6	76.4	72.8	74.8	77.6	75.9	73.0	71.9	70.4	70.3	70.5	70.8	71.1	71.4	
Real GDP	-0.7	1.6	5.0	3.7	1.7	2.6	3.1	1.8	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.2	3.2	
GDP Price Index	0.3	0.7	-0.2	1.0	1.9	2.1	0.4	1.9	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.0	
Consumer Price Index	1.9	3.7	2.7	1.3	-0.5	1.4	2.6	5.2	3.6	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.3	

Forecasts for interest rates and the Federal Reserve's Major Currency Index represent averages for the quarter. Forecasts for Real GDP, GDP Price Index and Consumer Price Index are seasonally-adjusted annual rates of change (saar). Individual panel members' forecasts are on pages 4 through 9. Historical data for interest rates except LIBOR is from Federal Reserve Release (FRSR) H.15. LIBOR quotes available from *The Wall Street Journal*. Interest rate definitions are the same as those in FRSR H.15. Treasury yields are reported on a constant maturity basis. Historical data for the Fed's Major Currency Index is from FRSR H.10 and G.5. Historical data for Real GDP and GDP Chained Price Index are from the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Consumer Price Index (CPI) history is from the Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS).



**Corporate Bond Spreads** 



U.S. 3-Mo. T-Bills & 10-Yr. T-Note Yield



U.S. Treasury Yield Curve



### <u>Missouri-American Water Company</u> Derivation of Mean Equity Risk Premium Based on a Study <u>Using Holding Period Returns of Public Utilities</u>

Line No.		Over A Rated Moody's Public Utility Bonds - AUS Consultants Study (1)
1.	Arithmetic Mean Holding Period Returns on the Standard & Poor's Utility Index 1926-2010 (2):	10.69 %
<u>^</u>	Arithmetic Mean Yield on Moody's A Rated	(0.57)
2.	Public Utility Yields 1926-2010	(6.57)
3.	Equity Risk Premium	4.12_%
Notes: (1)	S&P Public Utility Index and Moody's Public Utility 1928-2010, (AUS Consultants, 2011).	Bond Average Annual Yields

(2) Holding period returns are calculated based upon income received (dividends and interest) plus the relative change in the market value of a security over a one-year holding period.

Source of Information: <u>Ibbotson<sup>®</sup> SBBI® - 2011 Valuation Yearbook - Market Results for Stocks Bonds Bills and Inflation - 1926-2010</u>, Morningstar, Inc., 2011 Chicago, IL.





# Total Returns on Large Company Stocks <u>1926 to 2010</u>

						<b>2010</b> 2006	]			
						2004	2009			
					2007	1988	2003	1997		
				1990	2005	1986	1999	1995		
				1981	1994	1979	1998	1991		
Large Cor	<u>npany</u>	Stocks	5	1977	1993	1972	1996	1989		
	- •		-	1969	1992	1971	1983	1985		
				1962	1987	1968	1982	1980		
				1953	1984	1965	1976	1975		
			2001	1946	1978	1964	1967	1955		
			2000	1940	1970	1959	1963	1950		
			1973	1939	1960	1952	1961	1945		
		2002	1966	1934	1956	1949	1951	1938	1958	
	2008	1974	1957	1932	1948	1944	1943	1936	1935	1954
<u>1931</u>	1937	1930	1941	1929	1947	1926	1942	1927	1928	1933
-50% -40	% -3	0% -20	% -10	% 0%	6 10 <sup>-</sup>	% 20	% 30	% 409	% 50%	60%

Arithmetic Mean:  $\mathbf{r}_{A} = \sum \mathbf{r}_{t} \bigwedge_{t=1}^{n} n$ 

Source : <u>Ibbotson<sup>®</sup> SBBI (B) – 2011 Valuation Yearbook – Market Results</u> for Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation –1926-2010 Morningstar, Inc., 2011 Chicago, IL

# Total Returns on Large Company Stocks 1926 to 2010

Large Company Stocks



Source : <u>Ibbotson® SBBI ® - 2011 Valuation Yearbook - Market Results</u> for <u>Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation -1926-2010</u> Morningstar, Inc., 2011 Chicago, IL

#### <u>Missouri-American Water Company</u> Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Through Use of the Traditional Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) and Empirical Capital Asset Pricing Model (ECAPM)

	1	2	<u>3</u>	4	5	<u>6</u>
Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies	Value Line Adjusted Beta	Market Risk Premium (1)	Risk-Free Rate (2)	Traditional CAPM Cost Rate (3)	ECAPM Cost Rate (4)	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate (5)
American States Water Co.	0.75	7.52 %	4.78 %	10.42 %	10.89 %	
American Water Works Co., Inc.	0.65	7.52	4.78	9.67	10.33	
Aqua America, Inc.	0.65	7.52	4.78	9.67	10.33	
Artesian Resources Corp.	0.60	7.52	4.78	9,29	10.04	
California Water Service Group	0.70	7.52	4.78	10.04	10.61	
Connecticut Water Service, Inc.	0.80	7.52	4.78	10.80	11.17	
Middlesex Water Company	0.75	7.52	4.78	10.42	10.89	
SJW Corporation	0.90	7.52	4.78	11.55	11.74	
York Water Company	0.70	7.52	4.78	10.04	10.61	
Average				<u>    10.21 </u> %	<u>    10.73  </u> %	<u>    10.47 </u> %
Median				10.04_%	<u>    10.61  </u> %	<u>    10.33 </u> %

See page 2 for notes.

ĺ

#### <u>Missouri-American Water Company</u> Development of the Market-Required Rate of Return on Common Equity Using the Capital Asset Pricing Model for the Proxy Group of Nine AUS Utility Reports Water Companies <u>Adjusted to Reflect a Forecasted Risk-Free Rate and Market Return</u>

#### Notes:

(1) For reasons explained in Ms. Ahern's accompanying direct testimony, from the thirteen weeks ending June 10, 2011, <u>Value Line Summary & Index</u>, a forecasted 3-5 year total annual market return of 13.12% can be derived by averaging the thirteen weeks ended June 10, 2011 forecasted total 3-5 year total appreciation, converting it into an annual market appreciation and adding the <u>Value Line</u> average forecasted annual dividend yield.

The 3-5 year average total market appreciation of 53% produces a four-year average annual return of 11.22% (( $1.53^{25}$ ) - 1). When the average annual forecasted dividend yield of 1.90% is added, a total average market return of 13.12% (1.90% + 11.22%) is derived.

The thirteen week forecasted total market return of 13.12% minus the forecasted risk-free rate of 4.78% (developed in Note 2) is 8.34% (13.12% - 4.78%). The Morningstar, Inc. (libbotson Associates) calculated market premium of 6.70% for the period 1926-2010 results from a total market return of 11.90% less the average income return on long-term U.S. Government Securities of 5.20% (11.90% - 5.20% = 6.70%). This is then averaged with the 8.34% <u>Value Line</u> market premium resulting in a 7.52% market premium. The 7.52% market premium is then multiplied by the beta in column 1 of this Schedule.

(2) The average forecast based upon six quarterly estimates of 30-year Treasury Note yields per the consensus of nearly 50 economists reported in the <u>Blue Chip Financial Forecasts</u> dated June 1, 2011 (see page 7 of Schedule PMA-10). The estimates are detailed below:

	<u> 30-Year</u>
	Treasury Note Yield
Second Quarter 2011	4.40
Third Quarter 2011	4.60
Fourth Quarter 2011	4.70
First Quarter 2012	4.80
Second Quarter 2012	5.00
Third Quarter 2012	<u>5.20</u>
Average	<u>4.78%</u>

(3) The traditional Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) is applied using the following formula:

 $R_{\rm S} = R_{\rm F} + \beta \left( R_{\rm M} - R_{\rm F} \right)$ 

Where  $R_s$  = Return rate of common stock  $R_F$  = Risk Free Rate  $\beta$  = Value Line Adjusted Beta  $R_M$  = Return on the market as a whole

(4) The empirical CAPM (ECAPM) is applied using the following formula:

 $R_{S} = R_{F} + .25 (R_{M} - R_{F}) + .75 \beta (R_{M} - R_{F})$ 

Where  $R_S$  = Return rate of common stock  $R_F$  = Risk-Free Rate  $\beta$  = Value Line Adjusted Beta  $R_M$  = Return on the market as a whole

Source of Information: <u>Value Line Summary & Index</u> Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, June 1, 2011 <u>Value Line Investment Survey</u>, April 22, 2011 Standard Edition and Small and Mid-Cap Edition <u>Ibbotson<sup>®</sup> SBBI<sup>®</sup> 2011 Valuation Yearbook – Market Results for</u> <u>Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation – 1926 – 2010</u>, Morningstar, Inc., 2011 Chicago, IL

#### <u>Missouri-American Water Company</u> Summary of Cost of Equity Models Applied to the Proxy Group of Forty-One Non-Utility Companies Comparable in Total Risk to the Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies

Principal Methods		Proxy Group of Forty- One Non-Utility Companies
Projected Return on Book Common Equity (1)		15.00 %
Average of Market-Based Models (2)		11.51_%
	Average	<u> </u>

Notes:

(1) From Schedule PMA-14.

 (2) Average of the results of the DCF (12.48%), RPM (11.39%), and CAPM / ECAPM (10.66%) analyses as shown on pages 1, 2, and 5 of Schedule PMA-15 respectively.

# Missouri-American Water Company Basis of Selection of Comparable Risk Domestic Non-Price Regulated Companies

	Value Line		Residual
	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Standard Error of
Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies	Beta	Beta	the Regression
American States Water Co.	0.75	0.59	3.6645
American Water Works Co., Inc.	0.65	0.42	3.6242
Aqua America, Inc.	0.65	0.40	2.8525
Artesian Resources Corp.	0.60	0.33	2.5273
California Water Service Group	0.70	0.51	3.5171
Connecticut Water Service, Inc.	0.80	0.63	2.8968
Middlesex Water Company	0.75	0.57	2.7504
SJW Corporation	0.90	0.83	4.3743
York Water Company	0.70	0.48	3.3493
Average	0.72	0.53	3.2840
Beta Range (+/- 2 std. Devs. of Beta)	0.39	0.67	
2 std. Devs. of Beta	0.14		
Residual Std. Err. Range (+/- 2 std.			
Devs. of the Residual Std. Err.)	2.9954	3.5726	
Std. dev. of the Res. Std. Err.	0.1443		
2 std. devs. of the Res. Std. Err.	0.2886		

## Missouri-American Water Company Domestic, Non-Price Regulated Companies Comparable in Total Risk to the Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies

Proxy Group of Forty-One Non- Utility Companies	VL Adjusted Beta	Unadjusted Beta	Residual Standard Error of the Regression
Callaghor (Arthur 1)	0.70	0.54	3 0490
Amgen	0.65	0.04	3 5693
AutoZone Inc	0.00	0.40	3 3634
Bristol-Myers Scuibb	0.75	0.52	3 1127
Brown & Brown	0.70	0.07	3 1156
Capitol Fed. Finl	0.70	0.40	3 2656
CVS Coromork Coro	0.00	0.66	3 0153
Ecropt Labo	0.00	0.00	3 3086
Forest Labs.	0.00	0.00	3 /132
Hudeon City Dongorn	0.70	0.55	3 1736
AC/InterActiveCorp	0.00	0.07	3 2320
Investore Boncorp	0.70	0.47	3 /107
Investors barcorp	0.75	0.00	3 4412
JAJ SHACK FUOUS	0.70	0.49	2 0197
Kiuger Co.	0.00	0.59	3 3353
Lineare Holdinge	0.75	0.50	3.5555
Lincare Holdings	0.00	0.44	2 2440
Medirenia inc	0.75	0.57	2.5442
Mediconic, mc.	0.00	0.07	3.0100
Medco Health Solutions	0.70	0.51	0.0019
	0.75	0.09	2.9901
	0.75	0.02	3.4720
Owens & Winor	0.00	0.40	0.0797
ORelliy Automotive	0.80	0.62	3.3701
Peoples United Fini	0.00	0.40	3.0990
Ruddick Corp.	0.60	0.39	3.0204
Rollins, Inc.	0.80	0.65	3.0000
Sherwin-vulliams	0.70	0.51	3.3000
Smucker (J.M.)	0.70	0.40	3.0520
Sara Lee Corp.	0.80	0.66	3,2003
Stericycle Inc.	0.65	0.40	3.1729
Safeway Inc.	0.70	0.49	3.1427
Stryker Corp.	0.80	0.66	3,1010
TJX Companies	0.80	0.65	3.0480
Walgreen Co.	0.75	0.61	3.23/1
WD-40 Co.	0.75	0.55	3.4945
VVeis Markets	0.65	0.45	3.0521
Watson Pharmac.	0.75	0.55	3.1513
Berkley (W.R.)	0.70	0.50	3.0820
West Pharmac. Svcs.	0.80	0.63	3.5242
World Wrestling Ent.	0.80	0.64	3.4439
Alleghany Corp.	0.80	0.66	3.2303
Average	0.73	0.55	3.2800
Proxy Group of Nine Water	0.70	0.50	0400.0
Companies	0.72	0.53	J.204U

#### <u>Missouri-American Water Company</u> Basis of Selection of Groups of Domestic, Non-Price Regulated Companies <u>Comparable in Total Risk to the Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies</u>

- (1) The proxy group of forty-one non-utility companies was selected based upon the proxy group of nine water companies unadjusted beta range of 0.39 0.67 and standard error of the regression range of 2.9954 3.5726. These ranges are based upon plus or minus three standard deviations of the unadjusted beta and standard error of the regression as detailed in Ms. Ahern's direct testimony. Plus or minus three standard deviations captures 95.50% of the distribution of unadjusted betas and standard errors of the regression.
- (2) The standard deviation of group of nine water companies' standard error of the regression is 0.1443. The standard deviation of the standard error of the regression is calculated as follows:

Standard Deviation of the Std. Err. of the Regr. = Standard Error of the Regression  $\sqrt{2N}$ 

where: N = number of observations. Since Value Line betas are derived from weekly price change observations over a period of five years, N = 259

Thus, 0.1443 = 3.2840 = 3.2840 $\sqrt{518} = 22.7596$ 

Source of Information: Value Line, Inc., Proprietary Database, March 15, 2010 Value Line Investment Survey (Standard Edition)

Rate of Return on Book Common

# Missouri-American Water Company Comparable Earnings Analysis for a Proxy Group of Forty-One Non-Utility Companies Comparable in Total Risk to the Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies(1)

			Equity, Net Worth, or Partner's Capital			
					5-Year Pro	ected (2)
Company Name	VL Adjusted Beta	Unadjusted Beta	Residual Standard Error of the Regression	Standard Deviation of Beta	5 Year Projection	Student's T Statistic
Gallaober (Arthur, J.)	0.70	0.54	3 0490	0.0629	9.50 %	(0.6)
Amoen	0.65	0.43	3 5693	0.0737	14.00	(0.3)
AutoZope Inc	0.00	0.52	3 3634	0.0694	NME	(1.2)
Ristol Myers Souibh	0.75	0.57	3 1 1 2 7	0.0642	20.00	0.1
Brown & Brown	0.10	0.48	3 1156	0.0643	12.00	10.41
Capitol Fed. Fini	0.65	0.44	3 2656	0.0674	3.50	(1.0)
CVS Caremark Coro	0.00	0.66	3 0163	0.0622	11.00	(0.5)
Evert Labe	0.00	0.00	3 3086	0.0022	28.00	0.0
Hachro Inc	0.00	0.00	3 4132	0.0000	10.00	(0.6)
Hudson City Benear	0.75	0.05	3.4132	0.0705	10.00	(0.0)
AC//plackelingCorp	0.00	0.07	3,1730	0.0055	9.00	(0.5)
investore Bancorn	0.70	0.47	3.2320	0.0706	13.00	(0.0)
18 I Speck Foods	0.75	0.55	3.4187	0.0700	10.00	(0.4)
Viceos Co	0.70	0,49	3.4412	0.0710	20.00	0.1
Lagonator Colony	0.00	0.59	3.0107	0.0023	20,00	(0.0)
Lancaster Golding	0.75	0.00	3.3303	0.0000	17.00	(0.0)
Mayanan Com	0.00	0.44	3.0440	0.0752	14.50	(0.3)
Medicale los	0.70	0.07	3.3442	0.0090	14.00	(0.3)
Webyronic, Inc.	0.60	0.07	3.0100	0.0720	10.00	(0.1)
Medeo Health Solutions	0.70	0.51	3.0319	0.0729	20.00	0.2
Mersh & McLennan	0.75	0.09	2.8801	0.0019	10.00	(0.2)
MAAIMUS IIR.	0.75	0.02	3.4720	0.0717	30.00	1.2
Overis & Millor	0.05	0.40	3.3/9/	0.0096	10,00	(0,1)
Orienty Automotive	0.00	0.02	3.5701	0.0737	11.00	(0.0)
Peoples United Fini	0.00	0.40	3.0990	0.0040	11.50	(0.9)
Rudolck Colp.	0.00	0.59	3.5204	0.0727	11.00	(0.5)
Rollins, Inc.	0.80	0.65	3.0000	0.0031	32.00	0.9
	0.70	0.01	3.3000	0.0699	24.00	0.4
Shocker (J.M.)	0.70	0.46	3.0320	0.0050	01.00	(0.0)
Sara Lee Corp.	0.80	0.00	3.2003	0.0071	94.00 (0)	0.2
Stencycle Inc.	0.65	0.46	3.1729	0.0655	10.00	(0.2)
Saleway Inc.	0.70	0.49	3.1427	0.0049	17,00	(0.1)
Stryker Corp.	0.80	00.0	3.1015	0.0653	19.50	0.1
IJX Companies	0.80	0.65	3.0480	0.0629	44.00	8.1
Wageen Co.	0.75	0.01	3.2371	0.0008	10.00	(0.0)
WLF40-CO.	0.75	0.06	3.4945	0.0721	15.50	(0.2)
vveis Markets	20.0	0.45	3.0521	0,0630	9.00	(0.6)
vvatson Pharmac.	0.75	0.56	3.1013	0.0650	13.50	(0.3)
Berkley (W.R.)	0.70	0.50	3.0820	0.0636	13.00	(0.4)
vyest Pharmac. Svcs.	0.80	0.63	3.5242	0.0727	14.50	(0.3)
world wresting Ent.	0.80	0.64	3.4439	0.0711	16.50	(0.1)
Alleghany Corp.	0.80	0.66	3.2303	0,0667	6.50	(0.8)
Average	0.73	0.55	3.2756	0.0678		
Average for the Proxy Group of						
Nine Water Companies	0.72	0.53	3.2840 (1)	0.0687		
Median (4)					15.25%	
Conservative Median (5)					15.00%	

Notes:

(1) See page 4 of Schedule PMA-13.
(2) From <u>Value Line Investment Survey</u>, various issues for the years 2013 - 2015 / 2014 - 2016.
(3) The student's T statistic associated with these returns exceeds 1.96 at the 95% level of confidence. Therefore, they have been excluded, as outliers, to arrive at proper projected returns as fully explained in Ms. Ahern's testimony.
(4) Median five year projected rate of return on book common equity, shareholders' equity, net worth, or partners' capital including returns identified as outliers as outlined in note (3) above.
(4) Median five year projected rate of return on book common equity, shareholders' equity, net worth, or partners' capital including returns identified as outliers as outlined in note (3) above.

<u>12.40</u>% <u>12.48</u>%

#### Missouri-American Water Company DCF Results for theProxy Group of Forty-One Non-Utility Companies Comparable in Total Risk to the Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies (1)

Proxy Group of Forty-One Non-U時ty Companies	Average Dividend Yield	Value Line Projected Five Year Growth In EPS	Reuters Mean Consensus Projected Five Year Growth Rate in EPS	Zack's Five Year Projected Growth Rate in EPS	Yahoo! Finance Projected Five Year Growth in EPS	Average Projected Five Year Growth Rate in EPS	Adjusted Dividend Yield	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate
Gallacher (Arthur J.	4.47 %	8.50 %	9.00 %	9.80 %	9.00 %	9.08 %	4.68 %	13.76 %
Amgen	-	7.00	7.00	8.20	7.44	7.41	•	NA
AutoZone Inc.	-	14.50	14.00	13.50	14.35	14.09	•	NA
Bristol-Myers Squibb	4.75	7.50	0.80	1.20	(1.12)	2.39	4.81	7.20
Brown & Brown	1.25	7.00	11.00	13.30	11.60	10.73	1.31	12.04
Capitol Fed, Finl	2.63	12.00	NA	NA	0.00	6.00	2.71	8.71
CVS Caremark Corp.	1.37	9.00	11.00	11.20	10.89	10.52	1.44	11.96
Forest Labs.	•	NME	3.30	(1.20)	(1.14)	3.30	-	NA
Hasbro, Inc.	2.60	10.00	12.00	10.00	13.55	11.39	2.74	14.13
Hudson City Bancorp	3.41	3.50	4.50	4,50	5.00	4.38	3.48	7.86
IAC/InterActiveCorp	-	22.50	(35.00)	25.00	(25.40)	23.75	•	NA
Investors Bancorp In	•	NMF	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	-	NA
J& J Snack Foods	0.97	10.50	NA	NA	0.00	5.25	0.99	6.24
Kroger Co.	1.73	7.50	9.10	8.60	9.18	8.60	1.81	10.41
Lancaster Colony	2.18	9.00	NA	NA	10.00	9.50	2.29	11.79
Lincare Holdings	2.66	11.00	15.00	17.50	15.67	14.79	2.85	17.64
McKesson Corp.	0.97	9.50	10.00	10.50	13.57	10.89	1.03	11.92
Medtronic, Inc.	2.23	6.50	8.00	7.60	8.26	7.59	2.31	9,90
Medoo Health Solutio	0.00	15.50	16.00	14.30	15.66	15.37	•	NA
Marsh & McLennan	2.81	28.50	8.50	10.70	8.54	14.06	3.00	17.06
MAXIMUS Inc.	0.75	18.00	10.00	NA	10.00	12.67	0.80	13.47
Owens & Minor	2.40	11.00	10.00	11.50	10.07	10.64	2.53	13.17
OReilly Automotive	•	15.50	15.00	16.80	16.23	15.88	-	NA
Peoples United Fin	4.85	13.00	7.60	7.50	7.67	8.94	5.06	14.00
Ruddick Corp.	1.28	8.50	12.00	12.00	12.00	11.13	1.35	12.48
Rollins, Inc.	1.40	14.50	NA	NA	10.00	12.25	1.49	13.74
Sherwin-Williams	1.73	11.00	11.00	10.40	11.70	11.03	1.83	12.86
Smucker (J.M.)	2.35	10.50	7,50	8.00	7.53	8.38	2.45	10.83
Sara Lee Corp.	2.46	6.00	8.70	6.00	9.48	7.55	2.55	10.10
Stericycle Inc.	-	14.50	17.00	16.70	15.00	15.80		NA
Safeway Inc.	2.01	6.50	10.00	10.70	10.43	9.41	2.10	11.51
Stryker Corp.	1.19	13.00	11.00	11.20	10.55	11.44	1.25	12.69
TJX Companies	1.47	13.50	14.00	14.60	14.06	14.04	1.57	15.61
Waloreen Co.	1.65	12.00	13,00	13.00	13.60	12.90	1.76	14.66
WD-40 Co.	2.62	9.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	11.25	2.77	14.02
Weis Markets	2.89	6.50	NA	NA	0.00	3.25	2.94	6.19
Watson Pharmac.	-	11.50	10.00	12.00	10.31	10.95	-	NA
Berkley (W.R.)	1.00	7.50	11.00	11.30	9.67	9.87	1.05	10.92
West Pharmac. Svcs.	1.50	8.50	20.00	NA	15.00	14.50	1.61	16.11
World Wrestling Ent.	13.00	5.00	9.40	8.60	8.56	7.89	13.51	21.40
Alleghany Corp.	-	13.00	NA	NA	0.00	6.50	•	<u>NA</u>

Average

Median

NA≃ Not Available NMF≖ Not Meaningful Figure

(1) Ms. Ahern's application of the DCF model to the domestic, non-price regluated comparable risk companies is identical to the application of the DCF to her proxy group of water companies. She uses the 60 day average price and the spot indicated dividend as of 6/13/2011 for her dividend yield and then adjusts that yield for 1/2 the average projected growth rate in EPS, which is calculated by averaging the long-term projected growth in EPS provided by <u>Value Line</u>, www.reuters.com, www.zacks.com, and www.yahoo.com (excluding any negative growth rates) and then adding that growth rate to the adjusted dividend yield.

Source of Information: Value Line Investment Survey: www.reuters.com Downloaded on 06/14/2011 www.zacks.com Downloaded on 06/14/2011 www.yahoo.com Downloaded on 06/14/2011

# Missouri-American Water Company Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Through Use of a Risk Premium Model Using an Adjusted Total Market Approach

<u>Line No.</u>		Proxy Group of Forty-One Non- Utility Companies
1.	Prospective Yield on Baa Rated Corporate Bonds (1)	6.33 %
2.	Equity Risk Premium (2)	5.06
3.	Risk Premium Derived Common Equity Cost Rate	<u>11.39</u> %

Notes: (1) Average forecast based upon six quarterly estimates of Baa rated corporate bonds per the consensus of nearly 50 economists reported in Blue Chip Financial Forecasts dated June 1, 2011 (see page 7 of Schedule PMA-9). The estimates are detailed below.

Second Quarter 2011	5.90 %
Third Quarter 2011	6.10
Fourth Quarter 2011	6.20
First Quarter 2012	6.40
Second Quarter 2012	6.60
Third Quarter 2012	6.80
Average	6.33_%

(2) From page 4 of this Schedule.

#### Missouri-American Water Company Comparison of Bond Ratings for the Proxy Group of Forty-One Non-Utility Companies Comparable in Total Risk to the Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies

	M Bon Ma	Moody's Bond Rating May 2011		rd & Poor's d Rating ay 2011
Proxy Group of Forty-One Non-Utility Companies	Bond Rating	Numerical Weighting (1)	Bond Rating	Numerical Weighting (1)
Gallagher (Arthur J.)	NR		NR	
Amgen	A3	7.0	A+	5.0
AutoZone Inc.	Baa2	9.0	BBB	9.0
Bristol-Myers Squibb	A2	6.0	A+	5.0
Brown & Brown	NR		NR	
Capitol Fed. Finl	NR		NR	
CVS Caremark Corp.	Baa2	9.0	BBB+	8.0
Forest Labs.	NR		NR	
Hasbro, Inc.	Baa2	9.0	BBB	9.0
Hudson City Bancorp	NR		NR	
IAC/InterActiveCorp	Ba2	12.0	NR	
Investors Bancorp	NR		NR	
J&J Snack Foods	NR		NR	
Kroger Co	Baa2	9.0	BBB	9.0
Lancaster Colony	NR		NR	
Lincare Holdings	NR		NR	
McKesson Corp	Baa2	9.0	A-	7.0
Medtronic Inc	A1	5.0	NR	,
Medco Health Solutions	Baa3	10.0	NR	
Marsh & McLennan	Baa2	9.0	BBB-	9.0
MAXIMUS Inc	NR	0.0	NR	5.0
Owene & Minor	Ba2	12.0	BRB.	10.0
OReilly Automotive	Raaß	10.0	NR	10.0
Peoples United Fini	Δ3 Δ3	7.0	NR	
Ruddick Corp	NR	7.0	NR	
Rolling Inc	NR		NR	
Shenvin Milliame	A2	70	Δ	60
Smucker (IM)		7.0		0.0
Sara Lee Corp	Baat	80	BBB	9.0
Storiovelo Inc	ND	0.0	ND	0.0
Sefeway Inc.	Boo?	0.0		0.0
Stalker Corp	10002	5.0 7.0	ND	5.0
TIX Companies	A3	7.0	ND	
Malaroon Co	A0	7.0 6.0		60
Wo 40 Co	AZ ND	0.0		0.0
VVD-40 CO.				
Wetcon Decreac	INEX Don?	10.0		
Walson Phaimac.	Daa3	10.0	NK DDD	
DEINEY (W.R.)	Daaz	9.0		ð.U
West Phannac. SVCS.	NR	* ~	NK	
world wrestling Ent.	NK		NR	
Allegnany Corp.	Baa2	9.0	NK	
Average	Baa2	8.5	BBB	7.8

Notes:

(1) From page 3 of Schedule PMA-9.

Source of Information:

Standard & Poor's Bond Guide June 2011 www.moodys.com; downloaded 6/1/2011

#### Missouri-American Water Company Derivation of Equity Risk Premium Based on the Total Market Approach Using the Beta for the Proxy Group of Forty-One Non-Utility Companies Comparable in Total Risk to the Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies

Line No.	L.		Proxy Group of Forty-One Non- Utility Companies
1.		Arithmetic mean total return rate on the Standard & Poor's 500 Composite Index - 1926-2010 (1)	11.90 %
2.		Arithmetic mean yield on Aaa and Aa Corporate Bonds 1926-2010 (2)	(6.10)
3.		Historical Equity Risk Premium	<u>5.80</u> %
4.		Forecasted 3-5 year Total Annual Market Return (3)	13.12 %
5.		Prospective Yield an Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds (4)	(5.43)
6.		Forecasted Equity Risk Premium	<u> </u>
7.		Conclusion of Equity Risk Premium (5)	6.75 %
8.		Adjusted Value Line Beta (6)	0.75
9.		Beta Adjusted Equity Risk Premium	<u> </u>
Notes:	(1) (2) (3) (4)	Ibbotson Associates 2011 Valuation Yearbook - Market Results for 1926-2010, Morningstar, Inc., 2011 Chicago, IL. From Moody's Industrial Manual and Mergent Bond Record Monthly Update. From page 2 of Schedule PMA-12. Average forecast based upon six guarterly estimates of Aaa rated corporate bonds	

(4) Average forecast based upon six quarterly estimates of Aaa rated corporate bonds per the consensus of nearly 50 economists reported in Blue Chip Financial Forecasts dated June 1, 2011 (see page 7 of Schedule PMA-10). The estimates are detailed below.

Second Quarter 2011	5.00 %
Third Quarter 2011	5.20
Fourth Quarter 2011	5.40
First Quarter 2012	5.50
Second Quarter 2012	5.70
Third Quarter 2012	5.80_
Average	5.43 %

- (5) The average of the historical equity risk premium of 5.80% from Line No. 3 and the forecasted equity risk premium of 7.69% from Line No. 6 ((5.80% + 7.69%) / 2 = 6.75%.
- (6) Median beta from page 5 of this Schedule.
# Missouri-American Water Company Traditional CAPM and ECAPM Results for the Proxy Group of Forty-One Non-Utility Companies Comparable in Total Risk to the Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies

Proxy Group of Forty-One Non-Utility Companies	Value Line Adjusteđ Beta	Market Risk Premium (1)	Risk-Free Rate (2)	Traditional CAPM Cost Rate (3)	ECAPM Cost Rate (4)	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate (5)
Gallagher (Arthur 1)	0.70	7 52	4 78	10.04	10.61	
Amoon	0.65	7.52	4.78	9.67	10.33	
AutoZone Inc	0.00	7.52	4 78	10.04	10.61	
Bristol-Myers Souibb	0.75	7.52	4 78	10.42	10.89	
Brown & Brown	0.70	7.52	4 78	10.04	10.61	
Capitol Fed. Finl	0.65	7.52	4 78	9.67	10.33	
CVS Caremark Corp	0.00	7.52	4 78	10.80	11 17	
Forest Labs	0.00	7.52	4 78	10.80	11 17	
Hashro Inc	0.75	7.52	4 78	10.42	10.89	
Hudson City Bancoro	0.00	7.52	4 78	10.80	11 17	
IAC/InterActiveCorp	0.65	7.52	4 78	9.67	10.33	
Investors Bancoro	0.00	7.52	4 78	10.42	10.89	
18 I Spack Foods	0.70	7.52	4.10	10.14	10.61	
Kroger Co	0.55	7.52	4 78	9.67	10.33	
Lancaster Colony	0.00	7.52	4 78	10.42	10.89	
Lincare Holdings	0.65	7.52	4 78	9.67	10.33	
McKesson Corn	0.00	7.52	4 78	10.42	10.89	
Meditronic Inc	0.80	7.52	4 78	10.80	11.17	
Medao Health Solutions	0.00	7.52	4.78	10.04	10.61	
March & McLennon	0.75	7.52	4 78	10.42	10.89	
MAXIMUS Inc	0.75	7.52	4.78	10.42	10.89	
Owens & Minor	0.65	7.52	4 78	9.67	10.33	
OReilly Automotive	0.80	7.52	4 78	10.80	11.17	
Peoples United Finl	0.65	7.52	4.78	9.67	10.33	
Ruddick Core	0.60	7.52	4.78	9.29	10.04	
Rollins Inc	0.80	7.52	4 78	10.80	11.17	
Sberwin-Milliams	0.70	7.52	4.78	10.04	10.61	
Smucker (TM)	0.70	7.52	4.78	10.04	10.61	
Sara Lee Corn	0.80	7.52	4.78	10.80	11.17	
Steriovcle Inc	0.65	7.52	4 78	9.67	10.33	
Safeway Inc	0.70	7.52	4.78	10.04	10.61	
Stryker Corp	0.80	7.52	4.78	10.80	11.17	
TIX Companies	0.80	7.52	4.78	10.80	11.17	
Walareen Co	0.75	7.52	4.78	10.42	10.89	
WD-40 Co	0.75	7.52	4.78	10.42	10.89	
Weis Markets	0.65	7.52	4.78	9.67	10.33	
Watson Pharmac	0.75	7.52	4.78	10.42	10.89	
Berkley (W.R.)	0.70	7.52	4.78	10.04	10.61	
West Pharmac, Sycs	0.80	7.52	4.78	10.80	11.17	
World Wrestling Ent.	0.80	7.52	4,78	10,80	11.17	
Alleohany Corp.	0.80	7.52	4.78	10.80	11.17	
Augroop				10.25 %		10 51 %
Average				10.40 %	10.21 /0	10.66 %
meulan				10.42 70	10.00 70	10.00 70

Notes:

(1) From Schedule PMA-12, page 2, note 1.
(2) From Schedule PMA-12, page 2, note 2.
(3) Derived from the model shown on Schedule PMA-12, page 2, note 3.
(4) Derived from the model shown on Schedule PMA-12, page 2, note 4.
(5) Average of CAPM and ECAPM cost rates.

#### Missouri-American Water Company Derivation of the Floatation Cost Adjustment to the Cost of Common Equity

#### Equity issuances and Electration Costs of American Water Works Co., Inc. Since 2006

		[Column 1]	[Column 2]	[Column 3]	[Column	4]	[Column 5]		[Column 6]		[Column 7]		[Column 8]		(Column 9)	[Column 10]
Date	Transaction (1)	Shares Issued	Market Price per Share	Offering Price per Share	Market Pres	36UTe	Underwriting Discount		Net Proceeda per Share (3)	G !	ross Equity issue before Costs (4)	Total	Net Proceeds (5)	Total	Floatation Costs (6)	Flotation Cost Perecentage (7)
04/28/08	Secondary Equity Offering	63,173,300	\$ 21.5000	\$ 21,5000	\$	•	\$ 0.64	50	\$ 20.8550	\$	1,358,225,950	\$	1,317,479,172	5	40,746,779	3,00%
06/10/09	Primary Equity Offering	11,500,000	\$ 17.4900	\$ 17.2500	S 0.:	2400	S 0.51	30	\$ 16,7320	\$	201,135,000	\$	192,418,000	5	8,717,000	4.33%
06/10/09	Secondary Equity Offering	18,400,000	\$ 17,4900	\$ 17,2500	\$ Q.:	2400	\$ 0.51	30	\$ 16.7320	\$	321,816,000	\$	307,868,500	\$	13,947,200	4.33%
08/18/09	Secondary Equity Offering	35,000.000	\$ 19,3400	\$19.2500	\$ Q.	0900	\$ 0.57	90	\$ 18,6720	\$	676,900,000	\$	653,520,000	\$	23,380,000	3.45%
11/23/09	Secondary Equity Offering	37,351,617	\$ 21.6300	\$21.6300	\$	-	\$ 0.64	39	\$ 20.9611	\$	507,915,476	s	783,678,011		24,237,464	3.00%
										\$	3,365,992,426	s	3 254,963,983	\$	111,028,443	3.30%

#### Flotation Cost Adjustment

	Average Dividend Yield	Average Projected EPS Growth Rate	Adjusted Dividend Yield	Average DCF Cest Rate Unadjusted for Flotation (8)	DCF Cost Rate Adjusted for Flotation (9)	Flotation Cost Adjustment (10)	
Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies	3.36_%	6.51 %	3.47 %	9,98_%	10.10 %	0.12	%

Notes are on page 2 of this Schedule,

## Missouri-American Water Company Notes to Accompany the Derivation of the Floatation Cost Adjustment to the Cost of Common Equity

- (1) Company-provided.
- (2) Column 2 Column 3.
- (3) Column 2 the sum of columns 4 and 5.
- (4) Column 1 \* Column 2.
- (5) Column1 \* Column 6.
- (6) Column1 \* (the sum of columns 4 and 5).
- (7) (Column 7 Column 8) divided by Column 7.
- (8) Using the average growth rate from Schedule 7.
- (9) Adjustment for flotation costs based on adjusting the average DCF constant growth cost rate in accordance with the following:

$$K = \frac{D(1+0.5g)}{P(1-F)} + g,$$

where g is the growth factor and F is the percentage of flotation costs.

(10) Flotation cost adjustment of 0.12% equals the difference between the flotation adjusted average DCF cost rate of 10.11% and the unadjusted average DCF cost rate of 9.99% of the proxy group of nine water companies.

Source of Information:

Company provided information

## Missouri-American Water Company Derivation of Investment Risk Adjustment Based upon Ibbotson Associates' Size Premia for the Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ

		1		2	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>		
Line No.	<u>-</u>	Market Capitalizati 2011 ( millions )	ion on June 13, (1) (times larger)	Applicable Decile of the NYSE/AMEX/ NASDAQ (2)	Applicable Size Premium (3)	Spread from Applicable Size Premium for (4)		
1.	Missouri-American Water Company							
	a. Based Upon the Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies	\$ 775.728		7-8	2.27%			
2.	Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies	\$ 1,239.192	1.6 x	6-7	1.85%	0.42%		
		(A)	(B)	(C)	((7)	(E)		
		Decile	Number of Companies ( millions )	Recent Total Market Capitalization ( millions )	Recent Average Market Capitalization ( millions )	Size Premium (Return in Excess of CAPM) (2)		
	Largest	1	168	\$ 8,586,385.656	\$ 51,109.438	-0.38%		
		2	181	1,873,378.709	\$ 10,350.159	0.81%		
		3	187	1,022,604.243	\$ 5,468.472	1.01%		
		4	185	594,702.185	\$ 3,214.606	1.20%		
		5	213	482,327.242	\$ 2,264.447	1.81%		
		6	230	360,140.550	\$ 1,565.828	1.82%		
		7	287	304,948.414	\$ 1,062.538	1.88%		
		8	361	239,018.595	\$ 662.101	2.65%		
		9	491	181,744.805	\$ 370.152	2.94%		
	Smallest	10	1320	135,119.075	\$ 103.121	6.36%		
	Netoo				From lobolson 2011 Ye	arbook		
	(1) (2) (3) (4)	<ol> <li>From Page 2 of this Schedule.</li> <li>Gleaned from Column (D) on the bottom of this page. The appropriate decile (Column (A)) corresponds to the market capitalization of the proxy group, which is found in Column 1.</li> <li>Corresponding risk premium to the decile is provided on Column (E) on the bottom of this page.</li> <li>Line No. 1a Column 3 - Line No. 2 Column 3 and Line No. 1b, Column 3 - Line No. 3 of Column 3 etc For</li> </ol>						
		example, the 0.004	576 III COlamit 4, LINE	140. 2 IS DELIVED AS IDIIOWS U.	0070 /0 - 2.200 /0 × 1.00	-17		

### Missouri-American Water Company Market Capitalization of Missouri-American Water Company and the Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies

		<u>1</u>	2		<u>3</u>		<u>4</u>		<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	
Company	Exchange	Common Stock Shares Outstanding at Fiscal Year End 2010 (millions)	Book Value per Share at Fiscal Year End 2010 (1)		Total Common Equity at Fiscal Year End 2010 ( millions )		Closing Stock Market Price on June 13, 2011		Market-to-Book Ratio on June 13, 2011 (2)	Market Capitalization on June 13, 2011 (3) ( millions )	
Missouri-American Water Company		<u>NA</u>		NA	\$	415.717 (4)		NA			
Based Upon the Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies									186.6_% (5	) <u>s</u>	775.728 (6)
Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies											
American States Water Co.	NYSE	18.631	Ş	20.264	S	377.541	\$	34.580	170.6 %	\$	644.255
American water works Co., Inc.	NYSE	174,995	3 c	23.014	ې د	4,132.272	e e	30.010	127.1	¢ ¢	5,251,630
Artesian Resources Com.	NASDAO	7 637	s	12 459	ŝ	95 146	э 5	19 660	157.8	ъ \$	150 143
California Water Service Group	NYSE	41,666 (7)	š	10,453	š	435.526	ŝ	18.920	181.0	š	788.321
Connecticut Water Service, Inc.	NASDAQ	8.677	\$	13.134	\$	113.963	\$	25.210	191,9	ŝ	218.743
Middlesex Water Company	NASDAQ	15,566	\$	11.132	\$	173.279	\$	18.760	168.5	\$	292,018
SJW Corporation	NYSE	18.552	\$	13,747	S	255.032	\$	23,280	169.3	\$	431,880
York Water Company	NASDAQ	12.692	\$	7.190	\$	91.257		17.590	244.6	\$	223.253
Average		48.541	\$	13.386	\$	760.919	\$	23.420	<u></u>	\$	1,239.192

NA= Not Available

Notes: (1) Column 3 / Column 1.

(2) Column 4 / Column 2.

(3) Column 5 \* Column 3.

(4) From Financial Statements of Missouri-American Water Company for Fiscal Year End 2010.

(5) The market-to-book ratio of Missouri-American Water Company on June 13, 2011 is assumed to be equal to the market-to-book ratio of the Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies at June 13, 2011.

(6) Missouri-American Water Company's common stock, if traded, would trade at a market-to-book ratio equal to the average market-to-book ratio at June 13, 2011 of the Proxy Group of Nine Water Companies, 186.6%, and Missouri-American Water Company's market capitalization on June 13, 2011 would therefore have been \$775.728 million.

(7) Adjusted for 2-for-1 stock split on June 13, 2011.

Source of Information: 2010 Annual Forms 10K

yahoo.finance.com